NOTICE OF MEETING FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Supervisors of **Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1** will meet in **regular** session, open to the public, at **6:00 p.m. on Thursday, July15, 2021**. Due to concerns regarding the Coronavirus (COVID-19), the Board will conduct the meeting via video conference. The video conference meeting is authorized by the suspension of certain provisions of Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, as described below. Electronic copies of the meeting materials are available at **www.fortbendwater1.com** at such time as the meeting occurs or by contacting dlopez@sklaw.us.

To participate in the meeting using ZOOM, please use the following link: https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83593548187?pwd=SzJTMGVYcW0rckZ5TVIIKzRsMDBuZz09

> Meeting ID: 835 9354 8187 Passcode: 625428

To participate by audio only: **Phone Number**: 346 248 7799 **Meeting ID**: 835 9354 8187 **Passcode**: 625428

At the meeting the following items will be considered:

<u>1. Hear from public solely regarding matters on the agenda (limited to 3 minutes per person).</u></u>

2. Discuss provision of additional water capacity to the City of Arcola and consider taking action therein, including:

A. Approve Temporary Water Service Agreement; and

B. Consider authorizing any and all necessary additional actions related to providing additional capacity to the City of Arcola.

3. Review Bookkeeper's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Approval of bills submitted to the District for payment.

B. Review Investment Report and authorize necessary action in connection therewith.

C. Review Collateral Pledge Report and Investment Policy and authorize necessary action in connection therewith including any amendments or changes thereto.

D. Discuss depository institutions and take any necessary related actions, including:

- i. authorize moving depository account to Central Bank;
- ii. approve Order Adopting List of Qualified Brokers;
- iii. approve depository pledge agreement; and

iv. authorize other appropriate action.

4. Review Tax Assessor/Collector's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Approve write-offs as recommended by the Fort Bend County Tax Assessor/Collector.

5. Review Engineer's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Report on status of projects including: (i) Fresno Gardens North wastewater plumbing contract, (ii) Teleview Terrace lift station upgrades, (iii) Water Plant No. 1 recoat work, (iv) Water Plant No. 2, (v) Gateway Acres Subdivision wastewater collection system, (vi) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision lift station and force main, and (vii) Gateway Acres Subdivision wastewater plumbing contract, and take action related thereto, including authorize advertisement of bids, award of contracts, approval of pay estimates and change orders.

B. Authorize Engineer to prepare plans and specifications for water and wastewater systems projects, and authorize solicitation/advertisement of bids for construction of water system and wastewater system projects as necessary.

C. Report on status of project funding, and take necessary action related thereto, including update on TCEQ Bond Application.

D. Report on projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects.

E. Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto.

F. Update concerning status of non-residential connections.

G. Update concerning emergency water interconnect with BC MUD 21.

H. Update of status of City of Arcola water plant.

I. Update on status of WWTP expansion.

J. Update concerning FM 521 road widening project.

<u>6. Review Operator's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:</u>

A. Approval of repairs to water and wastewater systems.

B. Approval of requests for water taps.

C. Approval of water termination list.

7. Attorney's Report and consider taking action thereon, including.

A. Approval of minutes of meeting held on June 17, 2021.

B. Discuss and take action on Regional Facilities Contract.

C. Approve Annual Arbitrage Report.

8. Regional Plant Committee Report and consider taking action thereon.

9. Hear from public.

Pursuant to the March 16, 2020, Declaration by the Governor of the State of Texas, certain requirements of Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, have been suspended in response to the Coronavirus (COVID-19) disaster. This action allows governmental bodies to conduct meetings by telephone or video conference to advance the public health goal of limiting face-to face meetings (also called "social distancing") to slow the spread of the Coronavirus (COVID-19).

Pursuant to V.T.C.A. Government Code §551, the Board of Supervisors may convene in closed session in relation to any agenda item included in this Notice with such closed session to be held at the date, hour, and place given in this Notice any and all subjects for any and all purposes permitted by V.T.C.A Government Code Chapter 551, including but not limited to, private consultation with the District's Attorney's on any or all matters or subjects authorized by law, pending or contemplated litigation, personnel matters, real estate transactions, security devices, economic development negotiations and/or gifts and donations.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

Maria Salinas Parker Sanford Kuhl Jagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP



MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTS & CONSULTING, L.P.

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Bookkeeper's Report

July 15, 2021

1281 Brittmoore Road i "Houston, Texas 77043 i "Phone: 713.623.4539 i "Fax: 713.629.6859

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Cash Flow Report - Checking Account

As of July 15, 2021

| BALANCE AS OF 06/18/2021 Receipts Wire Transfer from Lockbox Interest Earned on Checking Total Receipts Disbursements | Ipad Expense | 159,355.15 0.12 | \$17,841.52 159,355.27 |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Wire Transfer from Lockbox Interest Earned on Checking Total Receipts Disbursements | Ipad Expense | | 159,355.27 |
| Interest Earned on Checking Total Receipts Disbursements | Ipad Expense | | 159,355.27 |
| Total Receipts Disbursements | Ipad Expense | 0.12 | 159,355.27 |
| Disbursements | Ipad Expense | | 159,355.27 |
| | Ipad Expense | | |
| | Ipad Expense | | |
| 5851 AT&T Mobility - #0808 | | (183.43) | |
| 5852 Hudson Energy Services, LLC | Utility Expense | (3,351.12) | |
| 5853 North Fort Bend Water Authority | Pumpage Fees | (51,480.25) | |
| 5854 Calvin Casher | Fees of Office - 7/15/2021 | (138.53) | |
| 5855 Erasto Vallejo | Fees of Office - 7/15/2021 | (138.52) | |
| 5856 Paul Hamilton | Fees of Office - 7/15/2021 | (138.53) | |
| 5857 Rosa Linda Medina | Fees of Office - 7/15/2021 | (113.53) | |
| 5858 Paul Hamilton | Fees of Office - WWTP Report | (138.52) | |
| 5859 Calvin Casher | Fees of Office - AWBD Conference & Expenses | (859.65) | |
| 5860 United States Treasury | Payroll Taxes | (907.36) | |
| 5861 AOS Treatment Solutions, LLC | Maintenance | (230.00) | |
| 5862 CDC Unlimited, LLC | Mowing Expense | (150.00) | |
| 5863 City of Arcola | Sewer Collections | (5,278.49) | |
| 5864 DXI Industries, Inc. | Chemical Expense | (146.45) | |
| 5865 Envirodyne Laboratories, Inc | Laboratory Fees | (80.00) | |
| 5866 Environmental Development Partners | Maintenance & Operations | (45,297.16) | |
| 5867 Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. | Engineering Fees | (42,251.48) | |
| 5868 Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LP | Bookkeeping Fees | (3,183.31) | |
| 5869 Preventive Services, LP | WP #1 Recoating | (2,500.00) | |
| 5870 Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP | Legal Fees | (16,115.03) | |
| 5871 AT&T Mobility - #0808 | IPad Expense | 0.00 | |
| 5872 Hudson Energy Services, LLC | Utility Expense | 0.00 | |
| 5873 City of Arcola | WWTP Expense | 0.00 | |
| ACH Frontier Communications | Telephone Expense | (133.79) | |
| Svc Chg BBVA USA | Bank Service Charge | (0.12) | |
| Total Disbursements | ~ | , | (172,815.27) |
| BALANCE AS OF 07/15/2021 | | | \$4,381.52 |

BBVA USA-CHECKING - #XXXX0647

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Cash Flow Report - Lockbox Account

As of July 15, 2021

| Num | Name | Memo | Amount | Balance |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| BALANCE | AS OF 06/18/2021 | | | \$1,283.65 |
| Receipts | | | | |
| - | Accounts Receivable | | 136,902.57 | |
| | Accounts Receivable | | 38,821.34 | |
| Total Recei | ots | | | 175,723.91 |
| Disburseme | nts | | | |
| Wire | Fort Bend County FWSD No 1 | Wire Transfer to Checking | (159,355.15) | |
| Total Disbu | rsements | | - | (159,355.15) |
| BALANCE | AS OF 07/15/2021 | | | \$17,652.41 |

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - CPF

Cash Flow Report - Checking Account

As of July 15, 2021

| Num | Name | Memo | Amount | Balance |
|------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| BALANC | E AS OF 06/18/2021 | | | \$4,665.34 |
| Receipts | | | | |
| | Interest Earned on Checking | | 1.95 | |
| | Wire Transfer from 2015 DFund Money Market | | 161,683.23 | |
| Total Rece | eipts | - | | 161,685.18 |
| Disbursen | nents | | | |
| 5037 | Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. | VOID: TWDB WP No. 2 Engineering Fees (\$4,565 | 0.00 | |
| 5042 | B-5 Construction Company, Inc. | Water Plant #2 - PE #2 & PE #3 | (158,012.73) | |
| 5043 | Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. | TWDB WP No.2 Engineering Fees | (7,401.34) | |
| 5044 | Terracon Consultants, Inc. | Engineering Fees | (834.50) | |
| Svc Chg | BBVA USA | Bank Service Charge | (1.95) | |
| Total Disk | pursements | - | | (166,250.52) |
| BALANC | E AS OF 07/15/2021 | | | \$100.00 |

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Account Balances

| | | As of July 15, | 2021 | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes |
| Fund: Operating | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | |
| TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879) | 07/31/2020 | 07/31/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/29/2020 | 09/29/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX5280) | 10/30/2020 | 10/30/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | |
| PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX1329) | 11/24/2020 | 11/24/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | |
| WALLIS BANK (XXXX0319) | 11/24/2020 | 11/24/2021 | 0.40 % | 240,000.00 | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/25/2020 | 11/25/2021 | 0.40 % | 240,000.00 | |
| TEXAS FIRST BANK (XXXX7767) | 12/22/2020 | 12/22/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | |
| INDEPENDENT BANK (XXXX1575) | 12/29/2020 | 12/30/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/23/2021 | 01/23/2022 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/24/2021 | 02/24/2022 | 0.45 % | 240,000.00 | |
| TEXAS CAPITAL BANK (XXXX0586) | 04/27/2021 | 04/27/2022 | 0.25 % | 245,000.00 | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2021 | 04/29/2022 | 0.20 % | 240,000.00 | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2021 | 05/28/2022 | 0.29 % | 240,000.00 | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2021 | 05/30/2022 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172) | 06/30/2021 | 06/30/2022 | 0.15 % | 240,000.00 | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.06 % | 3,425,085.59 | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | 0.00 % | 17,652.41 | Lockbox |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.00 % | 4,381.52 | Checking Account |
| | | Totals for Ope | rating Fund: | \$7,052,119.52 | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.06 % | | Series 2015 DFund |
| UMB (XXXX1340) | 04/01/2021 | | 0.00 % | | Series 2019 Dfund |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0005) | 05/14/2021 | | 0.06 % | 1,468,717.89 | Series 2019 DFund |
| Checking Account(s) | | | 0.00 % | 100.00 | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | | | Checking Account |
| Fund: Debt Service | Tota | als for Capital Pr | ojects Fund: | \$3,390,861.27 | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | |
| FRONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/04/2020 | 08/04/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| BANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX9227) | 08/05/2020 | 08/05/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | |
| INDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 02/26/2021 | 02/26/2022 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0303) | 02/20/2021 | 02/27/2022 | 0.30 % | 240,000.00 | |
| | UZ7 Z17 ZUZ I | 0212112022 | 0.20 /0 | 240,000.00 | |
| Money Market Funds | 40 (04 (0047 | | 0.00.0/ | | - |
| BBVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.00 % | 192,799.47 | I ax |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 04/09/2020 | otals for Debt S | 0.06 % | 2,813,163.23 | |
| | \$3,965,962.70 | | | | |
| Grand total for Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1: | | | | \$14,408,943.49 | |

Fort Bend Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Capital Projects Fund Breakdown 7/15/2021

Net Proceeds for All Bond Issues

| <u>Receipts</u> | |
|--|----------------|
| Series 2015 - Dfund Bond Proceeds | \$2,495,655.26 |
| Series 2015 - Interest Earnings | 51,288.33 |
| Series 2019 - Dfund Bond Proceeds | 1,745,000.00 |
| Series 2019 - Interest Earnings | 116.38 |
| | |
| <u>Disbursements</u> | |
| Series 2015 Dfund - Disbursements (Attached) | (827,077.31) |
| Series 2019 Dfund - Disbursements (Attached) | (74,121.39) |
| Total Cash Balance | \$3,390,861.27 |

Balances by Account

| Checking - Compass (Series 2019) | \$100.00 |
|--|----------------|
| Series 2015 - Dfund - Texas Class | 1,719,866.28 |
| Series 2019 - Dfund - Texas Class | 1,468,717.89 |
| Series 2019 - Dfund (Held by Escrow Agent - UMB) | 202,177.10 |
| Total Cash Balance | \$3,390,861.27 |

Balances by Bond Series

| Series 2015 - Dfund | \$1,719,866.28 |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Series 2019 - Dfund | 1,670,994.99 |
| Total Cash Balance | \$3,390,861.27 |

<u>Remaining Costs & Surplus</u>

| Series 2015 Dfund - Remaining Costs Series 2019 Dfund - Remaining Costs | \$1,667,935.18 1,670,878.61 |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Total Amount in Remaining Costs | \$3,338,813.79 |
| Series 2015 Dfund - Surplus & Interest | \$51,931.10 |
| Series 2019 Dfund- Surplus & Interest | 116.38 |
| Total Surplus & Interest Balance | \$52,047.48 |
| Total Remaining Costs/Surplus | \$3,390,861.27 |
| 5 | Page 8 |

Fort Bend Fresh Water Supply No. 1 SERIES 2015 Dfund COST COMPARISON

| CONSTRUCTION COSTS | USE OF ACTUAL PROCEEDS COSTS | | REMAINING COSTS | VARIANCE (OVER)/UNDER |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| A. Construction Items | | | | |
| 1 Total Balance as of 09/30/2018 | | - | - | - |
| 2 Water Plant No 2 | \$1,979,022.01 | 404,789.13 | \$1,574,232.88 | - |
| 3 Design Phase Engineering | 271,500.00 | 271,500.00 | - | - |
| 4 Const Phase Engineering | 48,000.00 | 37,817.20 | 10,182.80 | - |
| 5 Environmental Assessment | 36,000.00 | 35,357.23 | - | 642.77 |
| 6 Construction Observation | 81,500.00 | - | 81,500.00 | - |
| 7 Subsurface Utility Investigation | 5,573.50 | 5,573.50 | - | - |
| 8 Surveying | 32,060.00 | 32,060.00 | - | - |
| 9 Material Testing | 15,000.00 | 10,144.50 | 4,855.50 | - |
| 10 Geotechnical Investigation | 10,500.00 | 10,500.00 | - | - |
| 11 Well Sitting Study | 8,999.75 | 8,999.75 | - | - |
| 12 Potential Pollution Hazard Study | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | - | - |
| TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS | \$2,495,655.26 | \$824,241.31 | \$1,670,771.18 | \$642.77 |
| TOTAL | \$2,495,655.26 | \$824,241.31 | \$1,670,771.18 | \$642.77 |
| | | | Interest Earned | \$51,288.33 |
| | | Tot | al Surplus & Interest | \$51,931.10 |

Total Remaining Costs, Surplus, & Interest \$1,722,702.28

Fort Bend Fresh Water Supply No. 1 SERIES 2019 Dfund COST COMPARISON

| CONSTRUCTION COSTS | USE OF PROCEEDS | ACTUAL COSTS | REMAINING COSTS | VARIANCE (OVER)/UNDER |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| B. District Items | | | | |
| 1 TWDB Issue - WP #2 | \$1,200,000.00 | - | \$1,200,000.00 | - |
| 2 Contingency | 475,000.00 | 4,121.39 | 470,878.61 | - |
| Subtotal District Items | \$1,675,000.00 | 4,121.39 | \$1,670,878.61 | - |
| TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS | \$1,675,000.00 | 4,121.39 | \$1,670,878.61 | |
| NON-CONSTRUCTION COSTS | | | | |
| A Legal Fees | \$35,000.00 | \$35,000.00 | - | - |
| B Fiscal Agent Fees | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | - | - |
| TOTAL NON-CONSTRUCTION COSTS | \$70,000.00 | \$70,000.00 | - | - |
| TOTAL BON Remaining Costs & Surplus | \$1,745,000.00 | \$74,121.39 | \$1,670,878.61 | |
| | | | Interest Earned | \$116.38 |
| Series 2015 Dfund - Remaining Costs | | Total Remainin | g Costs & Interest | \$1,670,994.99 |
| | | Total | Surplus & Interest | \$116.38 |

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF Actual vs. Budget Comparison May 2021

May 2021

Actual Budaet Over/(Under) Actual Budget Over/(Under) Budget Revenues 14110 Water - Customer Service Revenu 46,073 51,119 (5,046)209,619 210,155 (536)567,984 39,270 38,352 918 192,378 34,709 14112 **Regional Water Authority Fees** 157,669 426,135 14140 **Connection Fees** 1,590 820 770 3,719 4,100 (380)9,839 14150 **Tap Connections** 85,300 11,083 74,217 139,375 55,417 83,958 133,000 14160 Service Application Fees 500 84 416 5,500 421 5,079 1,010 14210 Sewer - Customer Service Fee 18,570 14,696 3,874 90,120 73,479 16,641 176,349 14220 912 10,944 Inspection Fees 3,750 2,838 8,745 4,560 4,185 14310 Penalties & Interest 3.470 2.167 1,304 9,727 10,833 (1, 106)26.000 14330 Miscellaneous Income 19,295 32,076 2,673 16,622 29,607 13,365 16,242 14350 Maintenance Tax Collections 16,897 16,900 (3) 1,624,544 (356) 1,659,159 1,624,900 14351 Penalty & Interest on Tax 5,329 4,308 1,022 33,587 21.538 12,049 51,691 14365 Interest Earned on Checking 3 43 (40) 96 215 (119) 517 1,993 14370 Interest Earned on Temp. Invest 4,670 2,677 15,060 9,967 5,094 23,920 14410 Water Plant Operations COA 4,395 2,272 199,452 21,016 16,621 85,377 83,105 14420 Arcola Capital Recovery 5,000 5,000 25,000 25,000 60,000 0 0 177,732 Total Revenues 270.733 166.771 103.962 2,472,455 2,294,723 3.378.076 Expenditures 8,333 (924) (5,982)100,000 16105 **Operator Expense** 7,410 35,684 41,667 16110 Tap Connection Expense 14,413 14,400 13 35,105 35,100 5 83,000 12,489 16,645 (8,733) 199,735 16130 Maintenance & Repairs (4, 156)74,490 83,223 162 1,038 229 1,943 16140 Chemicals 146 (15) 810 16150 Laboratory Expense 580 436 144 3,438 2,180 1,258 5,232 16160 Utilities 2,955 187 15,769 14,777 992 35,464 3,142 6,911 16210 Inspection Expense 950 576 374 5,553 2,880 2,673 9,483 (9,483) 55,759 105,369 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 0 38,985 16,774 16235 51,480 31,456 20,024 41,402 349,516 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 170,722 129,320 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 0 9,426 (9,426) 49,706 47,132 2,574 113,116 0 16237 Interconnect Expense 0 0 39,350 0 39,350 7,284 24,929 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 2,077 5,206 15,712 10,387 5,325 9,381 16,667 44,540 (38,793) 200,000 16330 Legal Fees (7, 285)83,333 5,000 5,000 20,000 21,840 16340 Auditing Fees 0 20,000 0 16350 **Engineering Fees** 33.713 29,167 4,546 165,665 145,833 19,832 350,000 2,460 16370 **Election Expense** 0 0 0 2,460 0 16380 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,060 317 205 112 1,026 706 16390 **Telephone Expense** 1,732 2,462 16410 Sales Tax Tracking 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,500 3.623 40.000 16430 **Bookkeeping Fees** 3,333 290 16,600 16.667 (67) 183 (183) 917 2,200 16440 Mowing Expense 0 0 (917)16455 SB 622 Publications 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,000 16460 Printing & Office Supplies 416 1,021 (605) 2,298 5,107 (2,809) 12,257 71 59 398 295 103 708 16480 **Delivery Expense** 12 2,000 16490 Website Services 0 0 0 351 350 1 709 74 8,507 16520 Postage 664 (45) 3,619 3,545 16530 Insurance & Surety Bond 0 0 0 0 0 0 12,000 0 1,000 16540 Travel Expense 0 0 0 0 0 969 612 357 21,854 3,058 18,796 7,339 16560 Miscellaneous Expense 16580 Bank Service Charge 48 60 (12)296 301 722 (5) 16590 Seminar Expense 0 0 0 375 0 375 0 16600 Payroll Expenses 1,200 985 215 4,350 4,924 (574) 11,817

377

January 2021 - May 2021

Annual

0

0

904

48

115

16620

Payroll Tax Expense

75

39

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Actual vs. Budget Comparison

May 2021

| | | May 2021 | | Janu | January 2021 - May 2021 | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| | | Actual | Budget | Over/(Under) | Actual | Budget | Over/(Under) | Budget | |
| Expenditu | ures | | | | | | | | |
| 16650 | Arbitrage Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,750 | |
| Total Exp | penditures | 153,410 | 154,026 | (616) | 787,289 | 692,191 | 95,098 | 1,718,281 | |
| Other Rev | /enues | | | | | | | | |
| 15100 | Insurance Reimbursement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,629 | 0 | 34,629 | 0 | |
| Total Oth | er Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,629 | 0 | 34,629 | 0 | |
| Other Exp | penditures | | | | | | | | |
| 16750 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | |
| 16752 | Cap Out - Fresno Ranchos Proj | 9,235 | 9,200 | 35 | 17,571 | 17,500 | 71 | 85,000 | |
| 16753 | Cap Out - Fresno Grdn WW Plumb | 149,688 | 149,688 | 0 | 149,999 | 149,988 | 11 | 220,000 | |
| 16754 | Cap Out - Gateway Acres WWCS | 3,745 | 3,745 | 0 | 30,333 | 30,345 | (12) | 80,000 | |
| 16755 | Capital Outlay - WP #1 Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42,925 | 43,000 | (75) | 49,250 | |
| 16756 | Cap Out - LP #3 Addtn @ TT LS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,891 | 20,000 | 8,891 | 20,000 | |
| Total Oth | er Expenditures | 162,668 | 162,633 | 35 | 269,719 | 260,833 | 8,886 | 504,250 | |
| Excess Re | evenues (Expenditures) | (\$45,345) | (\$149,888) | \$104,544 | \$1,450,076 | \$1,341,699 | \$108,377 | \$1,155,545 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| ASSETS Current Assets "Ourrent Assets 139.507 "96685" 7Ub 10 6Ub_ 139.507 "96685" 6WW 140.550 Other Current Assets 140.550 "96655" SWM tog two UvY 331.692 "96655" SWM tog two UvY 331.692 "96655" SWM tog two UvY 331.692 "96655" SF TSKUT KUH 55.600 "96655" SF TSKUT KUH 55.000 "96655" SF TSKUT KUH 56.600 "96655" SF TSKUT KUH 56.600 "96655" SF TSKUT KUH 7.804.0099 Total Other Current Assets 7.804.0099 Total Current Assets 7.944.949 Current Sests 7.944.949 "141.81LTTES & EOUITY 116.538 Liabilities 176.538 "154.Accounts Payable 176.538 "154.420010HTY 17.638 | | May 31, 21 |
|---|---|---|
| 199685 7Lb_DeL_ 199567 996965 1284 1284 Total Checking/Savings 140850 Other Current Assets 6997.752 99935 5547 1507 99935 5547 1507 99935 5547 1507 99935 5547 1507 99935 5547 1507 99935 5547 1507 99935 547 5070 99935 547 5070 99935 547 5070 99935 547 50700 99935 547 50700 99935 547 50700 99935 547 50700 99935 547 50700 99935 547 50700 9935 50700 363300 9935 507000 7944949 Total Current Labilities 79444949 112billities 79444949 112billities 176.388 Other Current Liabilities 176.388 Other Current Liabi | Current Assets | |
| Other Current Assets 6,987,752 9% \$\$ "Ha Y8 VacQip 6,987,752 9% \$\$ "S #15 TNA'UL VLYF 59,699 9% 9% 5 #10 YZ-bYNY 366,380 9% 5 #15 TNA'UL YLWY Y 366,380 9% 5 #15 TNA'UL YLWY Y 366,380 9% 5 #15 TCa BG 7,944,949 Total Current Assets 7,944,949 Total Current Liabilities 7,944,949 Current Liabilities 7,944,949 Accounts Payable 176,358 Total Accounts Payable 176,358 Total Accounts Payable 176,358 Other Current Liabilities 4293 9% 5 S TMUL '@U/TYG 4263 9% 5 T NUBU YDUMVY 4293 9% 5 S TMUL '@U/TYG 366,360 Other Current Liabilities 673,835 Total Current Liabilities 673,835 Total Current Liabilities </td <td>%%\$\$``7Ug\`]b`6Ub_</td> <td></td> | %%\$\$``7Ug\`]b`6Ub_ | |
| 9% SS: 'Hji '8 Vackging 6.987,752 9% SS: 'SWit bing' Wij UV' 331,892 9% 95: 'SFI' TSKUK UK 59,699 9% 95: 'SFI' TSKUK UK 50,000 9% 98: 'S A Ubhobuw Hu F Wij UV' 366,360 9% 'S: 'SI' I' Tak Sets 39,160 Total Other Current Assets 7,804,099 Total Other Current Assets 7,804,099 Total Other Current Assets 7,944,949 TOTAL ASSETS 7,944,949 LIABILITIES & EQUITY 116,358 Current Liabilities 176,358 Current Liabilities 176,358 Other Current Liabilities 176,358 Other Current Liabilities 42,293 9&84'S S TWit bingUnbury 116,358 Other Current Liabilities 42,933 9&84'S Diffc'' eLW]TyCould'Y 116,358 Other Current Liabilities 42,933 9&84'S S Tytig 'Y Could'Y 'Y c' Wilcog' 42,933 9&84'S 'S Hytig 'Y Could'Y 'Y c' Wilcog' 6,6360 9&84'S 'S Hytig 'Y Could'Y 'Y c' Wilcog' 6,6360 9&84'S 'S 'N the 'Y Could'Y 'Y c' Wilcog' 6,6360 9&84'S 'S 'Y HO 'Y Could'Y 'Y c' Wilcog' 6,6360 9&84'S 'S 'Y HO 'Y Could'Y 'Y c' Wilcog' 6,6360 9&84'S 'S 'Y HO 'Y Could'Y 'Y c' Wilcog' 6,6360 9&84'S | Total Checking/Savings | 140,850 |
| Total Current Assets7,944,949TOTAL ASSETS7,944,949LIABILLITIES & EQUITY7,944,949Liabilities7,944,949Current Liabilities7,944,949%&SSS 5 Weit btg DUNDYY176,358Total Accounts Payable176,358Other Current Liabilities176,358Other Current Liabilities465%&SSS 5 Ubfic "@JU/JIYG"465%&*% 5 71 gica YfA YM'8 Ydcging119,499%&* 5 ** Bi YHc 7C 516K YF7c "Wijcbg6,860%&*, \$ 8 Y2hfTYX 'bZck gDfcdYfmHU Yg366,360Total Other Current Liabilities497,477Total Current Liabilities673,835Total Liabilities673,835Total Liabilities673,835Total Equity5,821,038Net Income1,450,76Total Equity7,271,114TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY7,944,949 | Other Current Assets %% \$\$``H]a Y'8 Ydcglhg %% \$\$``5Wti bhg'F YWJj U/Y %% %\$``5#F '! '5fWt'UK UYf %% %``5#F '5fWt'U! '7 Ud]hU'F Wttj Yfm %% &\$``A UjbYbLbW'HU 'F YWJj U/Y %% , \$``5Wfi YX'=bh/fYgh | 331,892 59,699 5,000 366,360 14,235 |
| TOTAL ASSETS7,944,949LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable176,358Other Current Liabilities 982%S* 5 Wdi brgDUhWY176,358Other Current Liabilities 982%S* Duffic *********************************** | Total Other Current Assets | 7,804,099 |
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable %&\$\$\$`5Wdi btgDUhWYY 176.358 Total Accounts Payable 176.358 Other Current Liabilities %&%\$\$`Totga YfA WYF8 Ydcgitg 465 %&*9\$`7i dbca YfA WYF8 Ydcgitg 465 %&*10000 %&*10000 %&*10000 %&*10000 %&*100000 %&*100000 %&* | Total Current Assets | 7,944,949 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable %26\$\$\$".5 Will btgDUhbVY Total Accounts Payable Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities %26\$\$\$".71 gfca Yfc Yhtf'8 Ydcgitg %27\$\$\$".71 gfca Yfc Yhtf'8 Ydcgitg %27\$\$".71 gfca Yfc Yhtf'8 Ydcgitg %27\$\$\$".71 gfca Yfc Yhtf'8 Ydcgitg %27\$\$".71 btgg[fbY:: i bX'6UtbW %28\$\$\$".71 btgg[fbY:: i bX'6UtbW %28\$\$".71 btgg[fbY:: i bX'6UtbW %28\$\$\$".71 btgg[fbY:: i bX'6UtbW %28\$\$\$".71 btgg[fbY:: i bX'6UtbW %28\$\$\$".71 btgg[fbY:: i bX'6UtbW %28\$\$\$".71 btgg[fbY:: i bX'6UtbW %28\$\$".71 btgg[fbY:: i bX'6UtbW %29\$\$".71 ffca Yfca Yfca Yfca Yfca Yfca Yfca Yfca | TOTAL ASSETS | 7,944,949 |
| Other Current Liabilities 465 %8%\$5" DUnfc"'@[W]]]fyg 465 %8%\$5" 7i gra Yf A YhY 8 Ydcg]rg 119,499 %8* %5" 7i gra Yf A YhY 8 Ydcg]rg 4,293 %8* \$5" Si YHc 7C 5! GYk Yf 7c "'Wljcbg 6,860 %8*, \$5" 8 YZffYX = bZck gDfcdYfimHU Yg 366,360 Total Other Current Liabilities 497,477 Total Other Current Liabilities 673,835 Total Lubilities 673,835 Equity 5,821,038 %\$%5" 1 bLtg][bYX: i bX 6ULbW 5,821,038 Net Income 1,450,076 Total Equity 7,271,114 TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY 7,949,949 | Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable | 176,358 |
| %8%\$\$` DUmfc```@JU/]]HYg 465 %&*%\$` 7i gra Yf A YHYf 8 Ydcglig 119,499 %&*, \$` F YHJbL/Y DUHW/Y 4,293 %&*, \$` 8 Y2YfFYX-bZck gDfcdYffmHU Yg 6,860 %&*, \$` 8 Y2YfFYX-bZck gDfcdYffmHU Yg 366,360 Total Other Current Liabilities 497,477 Total Other Current Liabilities 673,835 Total Equity 5,821,038 Net Income 1,450,076 Total Equity 7,271,114 TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY 7,944,949 | Total Accounts Payable | 176,358 |
| Total Current Liabilities673,835Total Liabilities673,835Equity % \$%\$`T bLtg][bYX: i bX:6ULbW Net Income5,821,038Net Income1,450,076Total Equity7,271,114TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY7,944,949 | %&%\$\$``DUnfic```@]W/]]f]Yg %&*%\$``7ighca Yf`A Yh/f`8 Ydcg]hg %&*'\$``F YHJbU[Y`DUnbV`Y %&+'\$``8 i Y`Hc`7C 5!G/k Yf`7c``WM]cbg | 119,499 4,293 6,860 |
| Total Liabilities673,835Equity % \$%\$`T bUtg][bYX: i bX:6UUbW Net Income5,821,038Total Equity1,450,076Total Equity7,271,114TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY7,944,949 | Total Other Current Liabilities | 497,477 |
| Equity 5,821,038 % \$%\$`1 bltpj[bYX: i bX:6ULbW 5,821,038 Net Income 1,450,076 Total Equity 7,271,114 TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY 7,944,949 | Total Current Liabilities | 673,835 |
| % \$%\$* 1 bLtg][bYX: i bX:6ULbW 5,821,038 Net Income 1,450,076 Total Equity 7,271,114 TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY 7,944,949 | Total Liabilities | 673,835 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY 7,944,949 | % \$% 1 blg][bYX: i bX:6ULbW | |
| | Total Equity | 7,271,114 |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | |

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

District Debt Service Payments

07/01/2021 - 07/01/2022

| | | | | | Total Due |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| 2006A - WS&D | 08/15/2021 | | 370,000.00 | 38,672.50 | 408,672.50 |
| 2008 - WS&D | 08/15/2021 | | 230,000.00 | 5,186.50 | 235,186.50 |
| 2010 - WS&D | 08/15/2021 | | 145,000.00 | 5,458.75 | 150,458.75 |
| 2010A - WS&D | 08/15/2021 | | 30,000.00 | 0.00 | 30,000.00 |
| 2015 - WS&D | 08/15/2021 | | 190,000.00 | 132,063.50 | 322,063.50 |
| 2016 - Refunding | 08/15/2021 | | 180,000.00 | 60,150.00 | 240,150.00 |
| 2017 - Refunding | 08/15/2021 | | 10,000.00 | 106,100.00 | 116,100.00 |
| 2019 - WS&D | 08/15/2021 | | 40,000.00 | 31,202.50 | 71,202.50 |
| 2020 - Refunding | 08/15/2021 | | 40,000.00 | 69,156.25 | 109,156.25 |
| | Total | Due 08/15/2021 | 1,235,000.00 | 447,990.00 | 1,682,990.00 |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 2006A - WS&D | 02/15/2022 | | 0.00 | 33,862.50 | 33,862.50 |
| 2010 - WS&D | 02/15/2022 | | 0.00 | 2,812.50 | 2,812.50 |
| 2015 - WS&D | 02/15/2022 | | 0.00 | 130,410.50 | 130,410.50 |
| 2016 - Refunding | 02/15/2022 | | 0.00 | 58,350.00 | 58,350.00 |
| 2017 - Refunding | 02/15/2022 | | 0.00 | 105,950.00 | 105,950.00 |
| 2019 - WS&D | 02/15/2022 | | 0.00 | 30,822.50 | 30,822.50 |
| 2020 - Refunding | 02/15/2022 | | 0.00 | 68,556.25 | 68,556.25 |
| - | Total | Due 02/15/2022 | 0.00 | 430,764.25 | 430,764.25 |
| | | District Total | \$1,235,000.00 | \$878,754.25 | \$2,113,754.25 |
| | 2008 - WS&D 2010 - WS&D 2010A - WS&D 2015 - WS&D 2016 - Refunding 2017 - Refunding 2019 - WS&D 2020 - Refunding 2010 - WS&D 2010 - WS&D 2015 - WS&D 2016 - Refunding 2017 - Refunding 2017 - Refunding 2019 - WS&D | 2008 - WS&D 08/15/2021 2010 - WS&D 08/15/2021 2010A - WS&D 08/15/2021 2015 - WS&D 08/15/2021 2016 - Refunding 08/15/2021 2017 - Refunding 08/15/2021 2019 - WS&D 08/15/2021 2020 - Refunding 08/15/2021 2020 - Refunding 08/15/2021 Total 2006A - WS&D 02/15/2022 2010 - WS&D 02/15/2022 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 2017 - Refunding 02/15/2022 2019 - WS&D 02/15/2022 2019 - WS&D 02/15/2022 2020 - Refunding 02/15/2022 | 2008 - WS&D 08/15/2021 2010 - WS&D 08/15/2021 2010A - WS&D 08/15/2021 2015 - WS&D 08/15/2021 2016 - Refunding 08/15/2021 2017 - Refunding 08/15/2021 2019 - WS&D 08/15/2021 2020 - Refunding 08/15/2021 Total Due 08/15/2021 2010 - WS&D 02/15/2022 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 2017 - Refunding 02/15/2022 2019 - WS&D 02/15/2022 2019 - WS&D 02/15/2022 2020 - Refunding 02/15/2022 | 2008 - WS&D 08/15/2021 230,000.00 2010 - WS&D 08/15/2021 145,000.00 2010A - WS&D 08/15/2021 30,000.00 2015 - WS&D 08/15/2021 30,000.00 2016 - Refunding 08/15/2021 190,000.00 2017 - Refunding 08/15/2021 10,000.00 2017 - Refunding 08/15/2021 10,000.00 2019 - WS&D 08/15/2021 40,000.00 2020 - Refunding 08/15/2021 40,000.00 Coord - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 2010 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 2017 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 2017 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 2019 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 2019 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 2020 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 2020 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 <td>2008 - WS&D 08/15/2021 230,000.00 5,186.50 2010 - WS&D 08/15/2021 145,000.00 5,458.75 2010A - WS&D 08/15/2021 30,000.00 0.00 2015 - WS&D 08/15/2021 190,000.00 132,063.50 2016 - Refunding 08/15/2021 190,000.00 60,150.00 2017 - Refunding 08/15/2021 10,000.00 106,100.00 2019 - WS&D 08/15/2021 40,000.00 69,156.25 Total Due 08/15/2021 1,235,000.00 447,990.00 2006A - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 23,862.50 2010 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 28,12.50 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 33,862.50 2010 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 28,12.50 2015 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 58,350.00 2015 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 58,350.00 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 30,822.50 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 30,822.50 2017 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 30,822.50</td> | 2008 - WS&D 08/15/2021 230,000.00 5,186.50 2010 - WS&D 08/15/2021 145,000.00 5,458.75 2010A - WS&D 08/15/2021 30,000.00 0.00 2015 - WS&D 08/15/2021 190,000.00 132,063.50 2016 - Refunding 08/15/2021 190,000.00 60,150.00 2017 - Refunding 08/15/2021 10,000.00 106,100.00 2019 - WS&D 08/15/2021 40,000.00 69,156.25 Total Due 08/15/2021 1,235,000.00 447,990.00 2006A - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 23,862.50 2010 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 28,12.50 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 33,862.50 2010 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 28,12.50 2015 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 58,350.00 2015 - WS&D 02/15/2022 0.00 58,350.00 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 30,822.50 2016 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 30,822.50 2017 - Refunding 02/15/2022 0.00 30,822.50 |

Cash Flow Forecast

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

| | 12/21 | 12/22 | 12/23 | 12/24 | 12/25 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Assessed Value | \$412,931,570 | \$412,931,570 | \$412,931,570 | \$412,931,570 | \$412,931,570 |
| Maintenance Tax Rate | \$0.410 | \$0.410 | \$0.410 | \$0.410 | \$0.410 |
| Maintenance Tax | \$1,659,159 | \$1,659,159 | \$1,659,159 | \$1,659,159 | \$1,659,159 |
| % Change in Water Rate | | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| % Change in Wastewater Rate | | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| % Change in NFBWA | | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% |
| % Change in Expenses | | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Beginning Cash Balance XX-XX-X | \$5,987,902 | \$7,195,494 | \$6,313,635 | \$7,909,857 | \$9,498,909 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Maintenance Tax | \$1,659,159 | \$1,659,159 | \$1,659,159 | \$1,659,159 | \$1,659,159 |
| Water Revenue | 567,984 | 585,024 | 602,574 | 620,651 | 639,271 |
| Wastewater Revenue | 176,349 | 181,639 | 187,089 | 192,701 | 198,482 |
| NFBWA Revenue | 426,135 | 468,749 | 515,623 | 567,186 | 623,904 |
| Other | 548,449 | 575,871 | 604,665 | 634,898 | 666,643 |
| Total Revenues | \$3,378,076 | \$3,470,442 | \$3,569,110 | \$3,674,596 | \$3,787,460 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Purchase Water | \$105,369 | \$108,530 | \$111,786 | \$115,140 | \$118,594 |
| Purchase Wastewater | 113,116 | 116,509 | 120,005 | 123,605 | 127,313 |
| NFBWA | 349,516 | 384,468 | 422,914 | 465,206 | 511,726 |
| Other Expenses | 1,150,280 | 1,207,794 | 1,268,184 | 1,331,593 | 1,398,173 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,718,281 | \$1,817,301 | \$1,922,889 | \$2,035,543 | \$2,155,806 |
| Net Surplus | \$1,659,795 | \$1,653,141 | \$1,646,222 | \$1,639,053 | \$1,631,654 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| Fresno Gardens N. Sub WW Plumbi | 220,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Gateway Acres WW Collection Syste | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Gateway Acres WW Plumbing | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Fresno Ranchos Sub WW LS & FM | 85,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| FN 521 WL Adjustment | 0 | 800,000 | 0 | 0 | C |
| COA for 500 ESFC in FW WP#1 - Pr | 0 | 635,000 | 0 | 0 | (|
| WP #1 Rehab Work | 49,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Addtn 3rd LP @ Telleview Terrace L | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Emergency Interconnect - BC MUD : | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$504,250 | \$2,535,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| Construction Surplus | \$52,047 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Ending Cash Balance | \$7,195,494 | \$6,313,635 | \$7,909,857 | \$9,498,909 | \$11,080,564 |
| Operating Reserve % of Exp | | | | | |
| | 418.76% | 347.42% | 411.35% | 466.65% | 513.99% |
| Bond Authority | / - | | | | |

Remaining Bonding Capacity - \$80,210,000

Maintenance Tax Rate Cap - \$0.50

2022 AWBD Mid-Winter Conference

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Friday, January 28 - Sunday, January 30, 2022

Moody Gardens, Galveston, TX

| Director | | Registratio | n | Prior Conference Expenses |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------|---------------------------|
| Name | Attending | Online | Paid | Paid |
| Calvin Casher | | | | Yes |
| Paul Hamilton | | | | |
| Rosa Linda Medina | | | | |
| Rodrigo Carreon | | | | |
| Erasto Vallejo | | | | |

Note

Register on-line www.awbd-tx.org (For log in assistance, contact Taylor Cavnar: tcavnar@awbd-tx.org)

This page only confirms registration for the conference, not hotel registrations.

All hotel reservations are the sole responsibility of each attendee.

Your conference registration confirmation will contain a housing reservation request web link.

The link will require the registration number from your conference registration before you can reserve a room.

All requests for an advance of funds must be sent via email to the bookkeeper within 30 days of conference.

Registration Dates TBD

Housing Information

Hotel reservations are only available to attendees who are registered with AWBD-TX for the Conference.

If you have questions, please call Taylor Cavnar at (281) 350-7090

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Summary of Money Market Funds 06/18/2021 - 07/15/2021

INTERNAL USE ONLY

Fund: Operating

Financial Institution: TEXAS CLASS

Account Number: TX-01-0857-0002 Date Opened: 03/17/2020 Current Interest Rate: 0.06%

| Date | | Description | Begin Balance | Cash Added | Cash Withdrawn | Int. Earned | End Balance |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| 06/18/2021 | | | 3,423,712.40 | | | | |
| 06/30/2021 | | | | | | 170.93 | |
| 07/01/2021 | SSTAR CDXXXX0172 INTEREST | | | 1,202.26 | | | |
| | | Totals for Account TX-01-0857-0002: | \$3,423,712.40 | \$1,202.26 | | \$170.93 | \$3,425,085.59 |
| | | Totals for Operating Fund: | \$3,423,712.40 | \$1,202.26 | | \$170.93 | \$3,425,085.59 |

Methods Used For Reporting Market Values

Certificates of Deposits:

Securities/Direct Goverment Obligations:

Face Value Plus Accrued Interest

Balance = Book Value = Current Market

Market Value Quoted by the Seller of the Security and Confirmed in Writting

Public Fund Investment Pool/MM Accounts:

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Summary of Money Market Funds

06/18/2021 - 07/15/2021

INTERNAL USE ONLY

| Fund: Capital Projects | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Financial Institution: | TEXAS CLASS | | | | | |
| Account Number: | TX-01-0857-0001 Date Opened: 03/17/2020 Current Interest Rate: 0.06% | | | | | |
| Date | Description | Begin Balance | Cash Added | Cash Withdrawn | Int. Earned | End Balance |
| 06/18/2021 | | 1,881,354.84 | | | | |
| 06/30/2021 | | | | | 94.67 | |
| 07/08/2021 | Trnsf from TX Class XXXX0005 | | 100.00 | | | |
| 07/15/2021 | To Checking | | | (161,683.23) | | |
| | Totals for Account TX-01-0857-0001: | \$1,881,354.84 | \$100.00 | (\$161,683.23) | \$94.67 | \$1,719,866.28 |
| Account Number: Date | TX-01-0857-0005 Date Opened: 05/14/2021 Current Interest Rate: 0.06% Description | Begin Balance | | Cash Withdrawn | Int. Earned | End Balance |
| 06/18/2021 | Description | 1,468,744.14 | | | | |
| 06/30/2021 | | 1,400,744.14 | | | 73.75 | |
| | | | | (100.00) | 73.75 | |
| 07/08/2021 | Trnsf toTX Class XXXX0001 | | | (100.00) | | <u></u> |
| | Totals for Account TX-01-0857-0005: | \$1,468,744.14 | | (\$100.00) | \$73.75 | \$1,468,717.89 |
| Financial Institution: | UMB | | | | | |
| Account Number: | 151340 Date Opened: 04/01/2021 Current Interest Rate: 0.00% | | | | | |
| Date | Description | Begin Balance | Cash Added | Cash Withdrawn | Int. Earned | End Balance |
| 06/18/2021 | | 202,177.10 | | | | |
| 06/30/2021 | | | | | 0.00 | |
| | Totals for Account 151340: | \$202,177.10 | | | \$0.00 | \$202,177.10 |
| | Totals for Capital Projects Fund: | \$3,552,276.08 | \$100.00 | (\$161,783.23) | \$168.42 | \$3,390,761.27 |
| | | | | | | |

Methods Used For Reporting Market Values

Certificates of Deposits:

Securities/Direct Goverment Obligations:

Face Value Plus Accrued Interest Market Value Quoted by the Seller of the Security and Confirmed in Writting Balance = Book Value = Current Market

Public Fund Investment Pool/MM Accounts:

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Summary of Money Market Funds 06/18/2021 - 07/15/2021

INTERNAL USE ONLY

Fund: Debt Service

Financial Institution: BBVA USA-DEBT

Account Number: 6711045145 Date Opened: 12/31/2017 Current Interest Rate: 0.00%

| Date | | Descr | ription | Begin Balance | Cash Added | Cash Withdrawn | Int. Earned | End Balance |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| 06/18/2021 | | | | 103,776.95 | | | | |
| 06/30/2021 | Tax Collections | <i>6/21</i> | | | 51,994.73 | | | |
| 06/30/2021 | | | | | | | 1.07 | |
| 06/30/2021 | | | | | | (1.07) | | |
| 06/30/2021 | Unaccounted D | Deposit | | | | (854.56) | | |
| 07/02/2021 | Tax Collections | 5 6/21 - DIT | | | 16,152.19 | | | |
| 07/02/2021 | Tax Collections | 6/21 - DIT | | | 21,730.16 | | | |
| | | | Totals for Account 6711045145: | \$103,776.95 | \$89,877.08 | (\$855.63) | \$1.07 | \$192,799.47 |
| Financial Institution: | TEXAS CLASS | | - | | | | | |
| Account Number: | TX-01-0857-0004 | Date Opened: 04/09/2020 | Current Interest Rate: 0.06% | | | | | |
| Date | | Descr | ription | Begin Balance | Cash Added | Cash Withdrawn | Int. Earned | End Balance |
| 06/18/2021 | | | | 2,813,021.93 | | | | |
| 06/30/2021 | | | | | | | 141.30 | |
| | | | Totals for Account TX-01-0857-0004: | \$2,813,021.93 | | | \$141.30 | \$2,813,163.23 |
| | | | - Totals for Debt Service Fund: | \$2,916,798.88 | \$89,877.08 | (\$855.63) | \$142.37 | \$3,005,962.70 |
| | | | - | | | | | |

Methods Used For Reporting Market Values

Certificates of Deposits:

Securities/Direct Goverment Obligations:

Face Value Plus Accrued Interest Market Value Quoted by the Seller of the Security and Confirmed in Writting

s: Balance = Book Value = Current Market

Public Fund Investment Pool/MM Accounts:



MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTS & Consulting, L.P.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEMO New Depository Bank – Central Bank

HIGHLIGHTS

- After extensive research and interviews with multiple banks, MAC has determined that Central Bank met the necessary security requirements for public funds, has the most knowledgeable governmental department, and provided a competitive fee structure. Therefore, MAC is recommending Central Bank as the new depository and to begin transitioning Districts at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting.
- BBVA has been acquired by PNC bank effective roughly June 3, 2021.
- The Conversion from BBVA to PNC will take place over the weekend of October 8, 2021 (Columbus Day Weekend).
- After October 8, BBVA will no longer exist and all BBVA accounts will be issued a new PNC account number. PNC will still honor any outstanding checks written on a BBVA account that clears after October 8, 2021, until stale dated. MAC is recommending closing BBVA accounts on/before December 31, 2021,

TIMELINE

- Mark Burton (Owner of Municipal Accounts & Consulting) was contacted by BBVA in late April 2021 and was advised that BBVA is under contract to be purchased by PNC. He was further advised that, in all likelihood, there is a high chance that PNC will be eliminating their public funds department by December 31, 2021.
- MAC immediately created a Request For Proposals, soliciting input from consultants, particularly the operators (lockboxes) and attorneys (Depository Pledge Agreements and Collateral Security Agreements).
- During the month of May, MAC met with over a dozen banks that showed interest in being the
 public fund depository. The banks biggest stumbling blocks in submitting proposals were: (i)
 with the current interest rate environment there is a tremendous cost to the bank for keeping
 public funds over and above normal commercial/retail clients, (ii) the public funds volume of
 activity requires significant amounts of collateral that the bank may not have or have access
 to, and (iii) the banks do not have the personnel needed to handle the accounts.
- On June 3, 2021 (immediately after the purchase announcement by PNC of BBVA), Mark Burton met with the PNC/BBVA transition team to discuss the options going forward from PNC to evaluate if districts could stay with PNC. PNC/BBVA were under strict SEC rules not to discuss the acquisition until after it closed.

- Highlights of that meeting:
 - PNC will disband the public funds group in Houston;
 - Public funds will be handled just as all other retail customers with no specific personnel knowledge or experience of public funds;
 - Bookkeepers will be required to monitor the collateral, if necessary, rather than the bank (which is standard practice). This would also require daily notification from Operators and Tax Assessors to the Bookkeeper to notify of incoming deposit totals. The level of additional work on all Consultants would become cost prohibitive to each District.
 - All questions, inquiries, etc. will be handled by their 1-800 help desk in Pittsburgh;
 - While there were several other hurdles, these points were enough to warrant a change in the Districts depository account.
- MAC's selection process took the approach of selecting a bank based on a similar order of priorities under the Public Funds Investment Act which is:
 - 1. Security (preservation of principal);
 - 2. Liquidity;
 - 3. Interest rate.
- MAC prioritized:
 - 1. Security can the chosen bank properly and effectively collateralize deposits, and is the chosen bank large and sound enough to handle the volume of deposits and transactions.
 - Experience does the chosen bank have experience in public funds, significant knowledge of utility districts and a large enough team to handle all the accounts in a timely basis.
 - 3. Rate/Bank fees As noted above, ALL banks proposing services in the public funds arena have the added cost of administration and collateral required for public funds. All banks acknowledged that they will be charging fees for all accounts.

MAC recommends moving the District's Depository Bank to Central Bank for the following reasons:

- Central Bank (formerly Riverway Bank) is an A rated bank and has the capacity to handle the volume of deposits/collateral for Utility Districts;
- Central Bank has a dedicated team of 6 (and have agreed to add another team member) that focuses solely on the water district industry. Two of the Bank's Vice-Presidents have 36 years and 21 years of direct experience with the water district industry;
- Central Bank already has a legally approved Depository Pledge Agreement/Collateral Security Agreement within our industry. Given our shortened conversion window that was moved from December 31 to October 8, 2021, this helps in the acceleration of moving accounts;
- Central Bank already works with most Bookkeepers in the MUD industry so procedures, documents, online security access, etc. is already familiar to them. MAC already has many Districts with Central Bank so MAC is directly knowledgeable with Central Bank's processes and procedures;

OTHER FAQ's

- MAC feels that going out for an additional RFP will only cause more delay, increased costs to the District and result in the same outcome. MAC has found that using national and small local banks, with not as much experience or knowledge of our industry, only causes higher costs of operations for the consultants and untimely delays in processing that the District ultimately absorbs.
- Once MAC has all the required signed documentation from all Directors, MAC will submit the Bank Packet to Central Bank to establish the Districts primary depository bank at which point checks will no longer be drawn on a BBVA account. The only activity that will occur in the BBVA/PNC accounts will be internal wire transfers from lockboxes and remaining balance transfers to District accounts at Central Bank.
- Emergency Resolutions authorizing less than 3 signatures and/or authorizing the bookkeeper to sign checks will STILL be effective once moved to Central Bank. A simple letter from the District and signed by the President is all that is required once the Governor and/or Board elect to rescind the Emergency Order.
- Central Bank uses ICS (Insured Cash Sweeps) to handle the deposits over the FDIC limit of \$250,000. The FDIC insures up to \$250,000 of a customer's deposit accounts in a given insurable capacity at an FDIC-insured depository institution. Your ICS funds are divided into amounts under the standard FDIC maximum and placed with other ICS Network members – each an FDIC-insured institution. This makes your deposit eligible for FDIC insurance at each member bank. Funds placed through Insured Cash Sweep are deposited only in FDIC-insured banks. Insured Cash Sweep has been thoroughly tested, and reciprocal deposit placement services are recognized both in the FDIC regulations, PFIA, and in state statutes and regulations throughout the United States.
- For BBVA accounts converted to PNC Accounts in October, MAC will work to close these accounts on/before December 31, 2021. MAC has chosen this date to allow outstanding checks to clear and to ensure a seamless transition of operator lockboxes.

FORT BEND FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO 1 TAX ANALYSIS FISCAL YEAR END 12/31/2021

| | TAX YEARS : 2021 | | | | TAX YEARS TAX YEARS 202020192019 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| ERCENTAGE | DSF 0.5900 | M&O 0.4100 | TOTAL 2019 | DSF 0.5900 | M&O 0.4100 | TOTAL 2019 | DSF 0.5700 | M&O 0.4300 | TOTAL 2019 | GRAND DSF | TOTAL MAINT | TOTAL |
| RIOR YEAR AX LEVY 2021 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | 2,519,877.26 | 1,751,101.15 | 4,270,978.41 | 122,259.27 | 92,230.67 | 214,489.94 | | | 219,942.8 0.0 |
| OLLECTIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AN 2021 TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 876,334.62 | 608,978.30 | 1,485,312.92 | 4,290.55 | 3,236.73 | 7,527.28 | 882,474.91 | 614,036.00 | 1,496,510.9 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 995.07 | 750.66 | 1,745.73 | 1,771.27 | 1,482.72 | 3,253. |
| | | | | | | | | | | 884,246.18 | 615,518.72 | 1,499,764. |
| EB 2021 TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 613,158.88 | 426,093.46 | 1,039,252.34 | 3,979.93 | 3,002.41 | 6,982.34 | 619.072.23 | 430,975.76 | 4 050 047 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,683.89 | 426,093.46 3,254.90 | 7,938.79 | 3,979.93 984.97 | 743.05 | 6,982.34 1,728.02 | 6,620.31 | 430,975.76 4,859.48 | 1,050,047. 11,479. |
| ENALT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,000.00 | 0,204.00 | 7,000.70 | 504.57 | 740.00 | 1,720.02 | 625,692.54 | 435,835.24 | 1,061,527. |
| ARCH 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 134,575.27 | 93,518.41 | 228,093.68 | 9,413.63 | 7,101.51 | 16,515.14 | 146,776.54 | 103,407.53 | 250,184.0 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,984.27 | 7,633.13 | 18,617.40 | 2,402.99 | 1,812.79 | 4,215.78 | <u>14,513.25</u> 161,289.79 | 10,571.87 113,979.40 | 25,085. 275,269. |
| PRIL 2021 | | | | | | | | | | ============ | ========== | |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 87,913.87 | 61,092.69 | 149,006.56 | 14,116.19 | 10,649.05 | 24,765.24 | 106,839.34 | 76,467.97 | 183,307.3 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,019.52 | 6,267.81 | 15,287.33 | 3,801.64 | 2,867.91 | 6,669.55 | 15,126.20 | 11,343.63 | 26,469. |
| IAY 2021 | | | | | | | | | | 121,965.54 | 87,811.60 | 209,777.2 |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42,722.56 | 29,688.56 | 72,411.12 | 3,325.45 | 2,508.68 | 5,834.13 | 47,630.99 | 33,831.10 | 81,462.0 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,208.87 | 3,619.72 | 8,828.59 | 911.37 | 687.53 | 1,598.90 | 7,057.36 | 5,329.18 | 12,386. |
| | | | | | | | | | | 54,688.35 | 39,160.28 | 93,848.0 |
| JNE 2021 FAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| JLY 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAXES PENALTY | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| FENALIT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| UG 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| EPT 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| CT 0004 | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| CT 2021 FAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OV 2021 TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26,871.27 | 18,673.26 | 45,544.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | E2 742 E4 | 37,346.52 | 91,089.0 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,071.27 | 0.00 | 45,544.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 53,742.54 0.00 | 0.00 | 91,089.0 |
| | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 53,742.54 | 37,346.52 | 91,089.0 |
| EC 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 499,561.17 | 347,152.68 | 846,713.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 499,561.17 | 347,152.68 | 846,713.8 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | <u>0.00</u> 499,561.17 | 0.00 347,152.68 | 0.0 846,713.8 |
| DTALS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,311,034.19 | 1,605,972.92 | 3,917,007.11 | 44,221.79 | 33,360.32 | 77,582.11 | 2,374,314.84 | 1,658,131.18 | 4,032,446. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,281,137.64 | 1,585,197.36 | 3,866,335.00 | 35,125.75 | 26,498.38 | 61,624.13 | 2,329,226.45 | 1,624,544.30 | 3,953,770. |
| ENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29,896.55 | 20,775.56 | 50,672.11 | 9,096.04 | 6,861.94 | 15,957.98 | 45,088.39 | 33,586.88 | 78,675. |
| | | | | | 4 005 070 00 | | 44.004.70 | | 77 500 44 | | 4 050 404 40 | 4 000 440 |
| DTALS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,311,034.19 | 1,605,972.92 | 3,917,007.11 | 44,221.79 | 33,360.32 | 77,582.11 | 2,374,314.84 | 1,658,131.18 | 4,032,446. |

| ADJUSTM | IENTS | | | 0.00 | | | 0.00 | | | (946.44) | | | 0.00 |
|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|------------|------------|
| TAX | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL TAX |
| DUE @ | | | | 0.00% | | | 90.53% | | | 28.86% | | | DUE |
| | 1/31/2020 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 238,739.61 | 165,903.80 | 404,643.41 | 85,620.43 | 66,298.94 | 151,919.37 | 503,473.61 | 366,359.61 | 869,833.22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ======================================= | | |
| TAX RATE | S | 0.5900 | 0.4100 | 1.0000 | 0.5900 | 0.4100 | 1.0000 | 0.5700 | 0.4300 | 1.0000 | | | |

Deferral Operating 2020 Deferral Debt 2020 Operating Collections CFY (Defer) Operating Collections CFY (Defer) Total DSF Collections Total Op Collections Total OSF Deferral Total Op Deferral 365,825.94 526,432.44 2,311,034.19 1,605,972.92 544,624.70 384,397.32 2,814,507.80 1,972,332.53



July 14, 2021

Board of Directors Fort Bend County Freshwater Supply District #1 c/o Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380 Houston, TX 77056

Re: Fort Bend County Freshwater Supply District #1 – July 2021 Board of Directors Meeting

Dear Board Members:

Following is the status report on Fort Bend County FWSD#1 No. 1 projects:

Agenda Item No. 5 – Engineer's Report:

(a) Report on status of projects:

- i) Water Plant #1 Recoat Work
 - Westernmost HPT recoating work is complete and this tank is back in service...EDP isolated and drained the easternmost HPT this week and A&H Coating Services will be out at the site this week to start the recoating work of this tank's internal surface
 - Anticipate all work being completed by August Board meeting
 - Request Board's approval of Invoice #1 from Preventive Services for \$2,500.00 for performing inspection services
- ii) Water Plant #2
 - B-5 Construction Co. will be completing the off-site waterline work this week, including tie-ins with District's existing waterlines...When weather permits, Contractor is in process of completing earthwork at water plant site and starting to work on foundations for various components of the water plant site...It is anticipated that this week/next Alsay (well driller) will arrive at site to begin their work
 - Request Board's approval of Pay Estimates No. 2 and 3 from B-5 Construction Co. for construction of the project for \$123,719.49 and \$34,293.24, respectively
 - Request Board's approval of Invoice No. 4 from Terracon for material testing services for \$834.50
 - Anticipate construction being completed by mid-2022
 - District Est. Water Conn. Timeline (FBCFWSD#1 WP#1 Conn. Capacity = 1,875)
 - End of 2021 = 1,750
 - Mid 2022 = 1,785
 - Discuss with Board results of CoA water sampling for their proposed water well
- iii) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Collection System
 - Construction plans are near to completion for agency review...anticipate in July/August plans being submitted to the FBC, CoH, and TCEQ for comment/approval
- iv) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision Wastewater Lift Station and Force Main
 - Construction plans are near to completion for agency review...anticipated in July/August plans being submitted to the FBC, CoH, and TCEQ for comment/approval
- v) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract
 - townhall meetings will be conducted once Projects "iii" and "iv" are being advertised or under construction, which is anticipated to 4thQ of this year

(b) Authorize Engineer to Prepare Plans and Specifications for Water/Wastewater Projects

no action items

Page 1 of 3



(c) Report on status of project funding and take necessary action related thereto.

- Project One-Year Warranty Expiration Dates
 - Fresno Gardens N Sub WW Plumbing Project...01/15/2022
- 2015 TWDB DFUND Loan ... remaining funds will be used for the Water Plant No. 2 project
- <u>4th TWDB DFUND Loan (\$1.745M)</u>...funds will be used to complete the Water Plant No. 2 project
- <u>2021 TCEQ Loan (estimated at \$10.45M)</u> received approval of final BAR from DA and FA this week...Jacobs will perform final review and will sign, seal, and submit BAR to TCEQ next week for their review/approval...funds from the BAR are needed to fund the completion of a) Gateway Acres Sub WW Collection System project b) Fresno Ranchos Sub LS and FM project, and c) CoA WWTP Expansion project
- <u>FBC CDBG Funds</u>...will pursue funding source for future plumbing projects...reapply for funds in Sept after census completed

(d) Projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects

- request Board approval to update information every January and July
- (e) Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto - review EPP in April each year to determine if any updates are required

(f) Status of Non-Residential Applications for Water Service -

| Connected: | |
|--|---|
| 4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | La Fresno Food Mart |
| 293 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | Lou's Back Porch |
| 297 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | LT No Limits |
| Church of God of Prophecy | Mustang Community Center |
| Crossroad Market | MVP Auto Parts (Domestic & FW) |
| Dollar General | New Quality Life Ministries (Church) |
| Enriguez Tire Shop (East Palm) | New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant) |
| FBC Water Connection at Water Plant | Papa Nick's BBQ Kitchen – Mobile Food |
| | Truck |
| First Baptist Church of Fresno (Domestic & FW) | PMC International Tire Shop |
| Fresno Market – FM521 (Domestic & Irrigation) | Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street) |
| Fresno Motor | Richard Martini-Rental Livestock Pasture |
| Fresno Mount Corinth Baptist Church | Robbins Nest for Children (Domestic & FW) |
| Fresno Volunteer Fire Department | St. James Knanaya Church – Fire Tap |
| F&R Tax | St. Peters & St. Pauls Orthodox Church of Houston |
| General Office Space (514 Pecan Street) | Swingby#3 Gas Station (Domestic & Irrigation) |
| Gulf Coast LP Gas Company | Teleview Terrace Subdivision Lift Station |
| HEFCO Enterprises | Tiny Toes Academy |
| Iglesia Bautista Del Calvario Church | Tire Shop at 1739A Trammel Fresno |
| Iglesia Princepe De Paz Church | Valero Gas Station |
| Interconnect with City of Arcola | Welcome Foods |
| Interconnect with FBCMUD23 | |

| Connections Pending: | |
|--|--|
| Fresno Gym (3941 FM 521) | |
| - EDP to provide update regarding connection | |

Page 2 of 3

Processing Application:

St. James Knanaya Church (Ave C)

- waiting for customer to provide plumber's info...informed customer that application is over a year old...per customer, they have had issues with FBC approving drainage plan for site, but should have plans approved in next couple to three months

Fresno Food Mart (Trammel Fresno Rd)

- waiting on all required docs to complete application (this is second application from customer as previous application had expired)

Status of Non-Residential Applications for Wastewater Service -

| Connected: | |
|---|---|
| 4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | General Office Space (514 Pecan Street) |
| 293 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | Mustang Comm Center (minus field bathrooms) |
| 297 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | New Quality Life Ministries (Church) |
| Church of God of Prophecy | New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant) |
| First Baptist Church of Fresno | Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street) |
| Fresno Volunteer Fire Department | |

Connections Pending:

Processing Application:

(g) Potential Emergency Water Interconnect with BCMUD21

- conducted phone conversation with LJA (Bill Ehler), engineer for BCMUD21, on December 2016 regarding potential emergency water interconnect between our districts
- possible location for interconnect would be at east end of Renfro Burford Road
- BCMUD21 would be interested in pursuing interconnect (50/50 cost split) once FBCFWSD#1 completes its 2nd Water Plant
- (h) Status of New CoA WP CoA anticipates water plant being completed by mid-2022...completion date may be extended due to recent water sampling results
- (i) Status of CoA WWTP Expansion Project (increasing capacity from 0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD...the District would be receiving an additional 100,000 GPD through this expansion) – DA is coordinating this matter with CoA, which consists of the DA working to secure documentation from CoA regarding overall project schedule, District's share of project costs, etc...
- (j) FM521 Roadway Widening Project 30% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted in November 2020...new roadway configuration within District will be a 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, with underground storm sewer lines, side swales, and sidewalk...project update 06/14/21 – anticipated schedule = 60% Utility Coordination meeting to be in July 2021...100% completed construction plans by the end of this year...coordinating necessary water and wastewater utility relocations by mid-2022...roadway widening project to start construction in 2023
- (k) Potential Future Development Discuss with Board communication with potential customer that is considering building a business park at southeast corner of Vermont St and East Palm St...discussion consisted of developer possibly installing a lift station for wastewater service that could be enlarged to provide wastewater service for the surrounding area

Please let me know if you have any questions or comments. Sincerely - David C. Dybala, Jr., P.E. - District Engineer - 713-855-1917

Page 3 of 3





Board of Directors Fort Bend County F.W.S.D. No. 1

Operator's Report for the July 15, 2021 Board Meeting

Substantial System Repairs and Maintenance

| Distribution System | Installed residential taps & meters: 8 locations 4711 Althea Lane 718 W Sycamore 1618 Ave D 640 Renfro-Burford Rd 728 Cedar St Unit A 3209 Maryland Rd 618 Maple Avenue 531 Walnut Avenue | \$ 9,459.13 |
|---------------------|---|-------------|
| Distribution System | Installed commercial tap for Mr Coyle | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Water Plant | Repaired motor relay under warranty | \$ 1,598.50 |
| Water Plant | Repaired 12" gate valve (related to rehab) | \$ 9,053.25 |
| 3714 Jan Street | Repaired service line leak | \$ 1,404.65 |

1. Write-Off List

Please see attached a current write-off list for your consideration and approval. These accounts are from October 2020 thru March 2021. There are 10 accounts totaling \$9,018.17. See page 2

2. Consumer Confidence Report ("CCR")

Attached is a copy of the Certificate of Delivery that has been filed with the TCEQ for the 2020 CCR's that were mailed to customers on June 1st. See page 3

3. America's Water Infrastructure Act (AWIA)

Attached is the Risk & Resilience Certification of Completion for the District files.

4. Delinquent Accounts and Service Terminations

Please see attached the list of customers that received delinquent letter by mail and are subject to disconnection of service.

FORT BEND FWSD NO. 1

WRITE OFF REPORT

| WRITE OFF REPORT Through 03/31/2021 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Resident ID | Account Name | Service Address | Account Balance | Move Out Date | Owner/ Tenant | Deposit Applied |
| 1 | 81717 | FERGUSON, CHARLES G | 3115 MARYLAND ST | 228.6 | 10/27/2020 | 0 | \$ 101.00 |
| 2 | 152260 | ALVAREZ, NARCISCO | 3045 LAUREL ST | 374.41 | 11/19/2020 | Т | \$ 250.00 |
| 3 | 157905 | ALDOPE, CRYSTAL | 3719 LAVERNE ST | 149.75 | 11/30/2020 | Т | \$ 150.00 |
| 4 | 120761 | MENDEZ, LUIS E | 123 E HOUSTON ST | 122.54 | 12/30/2020 | 0 | \$ 76.00 |
| 5 | 81180 | REZA, GUADALUPE | 638 ELM ST | 526.41 | 2/3/2021 | 0 | \$ 1.00 |
| 6 | 157652 | FLORES, MARIA | 425 EVERGREEN UNIT B | 1806.52 | 2/3/2021 | 0 | \$ 100.00 |
| 7 | 160908 | GONZALEZ, NORMA | 3726 JAN ST | 258.69 | 2/10/2021 | Т | \$ 150.00 |
| 8 | 173331 | NAMAZI, CAMERON | 108 CRESCENT DR | 2899.91 | 3/22/2021 | 0 | \$- |
| 9 | 157914 | GONZALEZ, EDER | 3703 LOLA ST | 77.61 | 3/26/2021 | Т | \$ 150.00 |
| 10 | 172288 | FRONTIER CONTRACTING | 3RD PARTY BACKCHARGE | \$ 2,573.73 | | | |
| | | | | ¢ 0,019,17 | | | |

\$ 9,018.17



Consumer Confidence Report TCEQ Certificate of Delivery Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

For Calendar year: 2020 PWS ID Number: 0790474 Date Distributed to Customers: 6/1/2021 PWS Name: FORT BEND COUNTY FWSD 1

| You must use at least one direct delivery and at least one good faith delivery method. If your system is under 500 population, please use Small System Certificate of Delivery form. |
|---|
| Direct Delivery Methods Mail a paper copy of the CCR Mail notification that CCR is available on-line at http://www.edpwater.com/ccr/fbfwsd1 *The Internet link (url) you insert above must take customers directly to the open CCR. Email direct web address of the CCR, available at http:// Email CCR as an attachment to or an embedded image in an email. Other direct delivery (for example, door hangers or additional electronic delivery method). Piease specify: |
| Systems serving 100,000 or more people are required to post the CCR on a publicly available web site and provide the direct URL here: http:// |
| Good faith delivery methods (To reach people who do not receive bills) Posting the CCR on the Internet at http:// edpwater.com Mailing the CCR to people who receive mail, but who do not receive bills. Advertising the availability of the CCR in news media. Posting the CCR in public places. Delivering multiple copies to single billing addresses serving multiple persons. Delivering multiple copies of the CCR to community organizations. |

I certify that the community water system named above has distributed the Consumer Confidence Report (CCR) for the calendar year of 2020 and that the information in the report is correct and consistent with the compliance monitoring data previously submitted to the TCEO. Systems serving 100,000 or more people are required to post the CCR on a publicly available web site and provide the direct URL.

| Compliance | |
|--|---|
| Ceruneo by: 713-395-310 | 1 |
| Certified By: Gree Cemp Title Manager Phone Number: 713-395-3100 | - |
| Signature Step Long Date: 6/29/2021 | |

All systems are remired to mail by July 1 the Certificate of Delivery and Consumer Confidence Report to:

| Sending by certified mail: | Sending by regular mail: |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| TCEO | TCEO |
| DWSF, MC-155, Attn: CCR, | DWSF, MC-155, Attn: CCR, PO Box |
| 12100 Park 35 Circle | 13087 |
| Austin, TX 78753 | Austin, TX 78711-3087 |

TCEO-20652 (Rev. 01-03-20)



June 28, 2021

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP 1980 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1380 Houston, TX 77056

Re: Risk and Resilience Assessment Certification Statement

Dear Board of Directors,

As authorized by Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 (the "District") and required by the American Water Infrastructure Act of 2018 (AWIA), Environmental Development Partners ("EDP") performed a Risk and Resilience Assessment ("RRA") of the District's facilities associated with their public water systems filed with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("TCEQ").

The District's RRA was completed using the documentation provided by the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"). The assessment is confidential and will be used to create an Emergency Response Plan.

The following Certification of Community Water System Risk and Resilience Assessment in Compliance with America's Water Infrastructure Act of 2018 was submitted via e-mail on behalf of the District on June 28, 2021.



Certification of Community Water System Risk and Resilience Assessment in Compliance with America's Water Infrastructure Act of 2018

Part (A): Community Water System Identification

Community Water System Name: Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1

Community Water System Complete Mailing Address: Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 c/o Sanford Kuhl

Hagan Kugle Parker

Kahn LLP 1980 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1380 Houston, TX, 77056

Public Water System Identification Number: TX0790474

Population Served: 4,762

Part (B): Certification Date

Date of the certification: June 25, 2021

Part (C): Certification Statement

I, Greg Camp

[Name of certifying official]

hereby certify that the community water system named under Part A, above, has [select all that apply]

conducted reviewed reviewed and revised

an assessment of the risks to, and resilience of, its system. This assessment included an assessment of:

- 1. The risk to the system from malevolent acts and natural hazards;
- The resilience of the pipes and constructed conveyances, physical barriers, source water, water collection and intake, pretreatment, treatment, storage and distribution facilities, electronic, computer, or other automated systems (including the security of such systems) which are utilized by the system;
- 3. The monitoring practices of the system;
- 4. The financial infrastructure of the system;
- 5. The use, storage, or handling of various chemicals by the system; and
- 6. The operation and maintenance of the system; and
- 7. Optionally, may include an evaluation of capital and operational needs for risk and resilience management for the system.

Suglan

[Signature of certifying official - click to add a digital signature, or print and sign]

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Utility Billing Summary

| | June 13, 2021 | May 13, 2021 | 12 Months |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Total Collected | \$ (181,983.39) | \$ (142,010.83) | \$ (1,590,743.53) |
| Total Billed | \$ 113,989.51 | \$ 106,644.13 | \$ 1,338,890.21 |
| Tap Fees Received | \$ (48,023.48) | \$ (17,637.07) | \$ (171,780.86) |
| Total Aged Receivable | \$ 86,003.23 | \$ 59,257.09 | |
| Total Receivable | \$ 194,989.73 | \$ 161,390.93 | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Security Deposit Balance | \$ 119,499.43 | \$ 109,526.43 | \$ 98,653.00 |
| NFBWA Fee Billed | \$ 39,367.79 | \$ 35,583.90 | \$ 450,113.97 |
| NFBWA Fee to pay billing cycle | \$ 55,101.25 | \$ 49,019.50 | \$ 453,139.30 |
| | | ., | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Water Sold (gallons) | 8,755,000 | 7,894,000 | 103,748,000 |
| Water Produced (gallons) | 12,965,000 | 11,534,000 | 109,292,000 |
| Residential Connections | 982 | 972 | |
| Avg per Residential Connection | 5,347 | 4,833 | |
| | -, | ., | |
| Collections, 12 Months | Other | Sewer | |
| | 101,882 | _\$193,515 | |
| Tap Fee \$171,781_ | 7% | | r - COA |
| 11% | | | 3,651 |
| | | | 4% |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | N | FBWA |
| Water | | | 1,837 |
| \$583,134 | | | 18% |
| 38% | | | |
| Billing, 12 Months | Sewer | _Sewer - COA | |
| Other | \$204,649_ | \$60,804 | |
| \$7,383 | 15% | 4% | |
| 1% | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | FBWA |
| | | | 2,878 |
| Water | | | 23% |
| \$615,940 | | | |
| 46% | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| \$250,000 | | | |
| | | | Total Receivable |
| \$200,000 | | | Total |
| * | | | Collected |
| \$150,000 | | | Total Billed |
| | | | Amounts |
| \$100,000 | | | Arrears |
| | | | 🗶 🚽 — Total 60 Day |
| \$50,000 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | *** | NY NY NY NY NY NY | Arrears |
| | * * * * * * | * * * * * * * | Total 30 Day |
| \$- | | | Arrears |
| Jan-20 Dec-19 Oct-19 Sep-19 Aug-19 Jul-19 | Aug-20 Jul-20 Jun-20 May-20 Apr-20 Mar-20 Mar-20 | Mar-21 Feb-21 Jan-21 Dec-20 Nov-20 Oct-20 Sep-20 | Jun-21 May-21 Apr-21 |
| 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | 20 20 20 20 | <u> </u> |

Page 32

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Utility Billing Detail Report

| June 13, 2021 | | | | May 13, 2021 | June 13, 2020 | | |
|--------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Beginning Date | | 05/18/21 | | 04/16/21 | 05/19/20 | | |
| Closing Date | | 06/17/21 | | 05/17/21 | | 06/19/20 | |
| No. of Days | | 30 | | 31 | | 31 | |
| Beginning Balance | \$ | 161,390.93 | \$ | 173,902.47 | \$ | 181,928.83 | |
| Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Back Charge | \$ | 248.00 | \$ | 756.43 | \$ | - | |
| Collection Fee Write Off | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (124.12) | |
| Collections | \$ | 340.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 124.12 | |
| Credit Refund | \$ | 983.79 | \$ | - | \$ | 719.60 | |
| Deposits | \$ | 11,692.15 | \$ | 2,875.00 | \$ | 2,076.00 | |
| Disconnection | \$ | 850.00 | \$ | 700.00 | \$ | 50.00 | |
| Insepctions | \$ | 3,700.00 | \$ | 1,125.00 | \$ | 1,525.00 | |
| Letter Fee | \$ | 1,330.00 | \$ | 1,260.00 | \$ | 1,650.00 | |
| NFBWA | \$ | 27.06 | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| NSF Fee | \$ | 30.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 60.00 | |
| Penalty | \$ | 3,480.90 | \$ | 2,877.84 | \$ | - | |
| Return Check | \$ | 34.53 | \$ | - | \$ | 183.00 | |
| Tap Fee | \$ | 85,300.00 | \$ | 16,300.00 | \$ | 17,700.00 | |
| Transfer | \$ | 750.00 | \$ | 275.00 | \$ | 425.00 | |
| Unapplied | \$ | (6,805.10) | \$ | (4,107.11) | \$ | (1,128.48) | |
| Voluntary Fire Dept | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (364.79) | |
| Water | \$ | 30.50 | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Well Permit Fee | \$ | 400.00 | \$ | 1,600.00 | \$ | - | |
| Door Hanger Fee | \$ | 670.00 | \$ | 620.00 | \$ | 870.00 | |
| Total Adjustments | \$ | 103,061.83 | \$ | 24,282.16 | \$ | 23,765.33 | |
| | ¥ | 100,001100 | ¥ | 1,101.10 | Ŧ | 20,100.00 | |
| Collected Amounts | | | — | | | | |
| Back Charge | \$ | (119.66) | \$ | (454.00) | \$ | - | |
| Credit Refund | \$ | (340.00) | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Deposits | \$ | (11,242.15) | \$ | (2,675.00) | \$ | (1,976.00) | |
| Disconnection | \$ | (700.00) | \$ | (595.81) | \$ | (47.71) | |
| Door Hanger Fee | \$ | (654.15) | \$ | (1,020.00) | \$ | (592.17) | |
| Grease Trap Inspection | \$ | (50.01) | \$ | (50.01) | \$ | (50.01) | |
| Inspections | \$ | (3,325.00) | \$ | (1,100.00) | \$ | (1,871.40) | |
| NFBWA | \$ | (37,891.27) | \$ | (39,807.14) | \$ | (35,479.96) | |
| NSF Fee | \$ | (30.00) | \$ | (60.00) | \$ | - | |
| Penalty | \$ | (2,548.41) | \$ | (633.19) | \$ | (388.56) | |
| Sewer | \$ | (17,084.64) | \$ | (17,992.80) | \$ | (15,074.88) | |
| Sewer - COA | \$ | (5,278.49) | \$ | (5,571.28) | \$ | (5,137.94) | |
| Tap Fee | \$ | (48,023.48) | \$ | (17,637.07) | \$ | (18,449.03) | |
| Transfer | \$ | (725.00) | \$ | (275.00) | \$ | (425.00) | |
| Voluntary Fire Dept | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (1,150.21) | |
| Water | \$ | (49,504.85) | \$ | (50,988.44) | \$ | (50,531.59) | |
| Well Permit Fee | \$ | (1,200.00) | \$ | (500.00) | \$ | (151.33) | |
| Letter Fee | \$ | (1,622.84) | \$ | (1,449.02) | \$ | (1,572.57) | |
| Meter Rental | \$ | (1,022.04) | \$ | (1,443.02) | \$ | (240.00) | |
| Total Collected | \$ | (180,339.95) | \$ | (140,808.76) | \$ | (133,138.36) | |
| Overpayments | \$ | (1,643.44) | \$ | (1,202.07) | \$ | (1,969.91) | |
| Total Collected | - | (181,983.39) | \$ | (142,010.83) | \$ | (135,108.27) | |
| Total Collected | \$ | (101,903.39) | ф Ф | (142,010.03) | φ | (135,106.27) | |
| Deposits Applied | \$ | (1,469.15) | \$ | (1,427.00) | \$ | (552.00) | |
| Billed Amounts | | | | | | | |
| Meter Rental | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 240.00 | |
| NFBWA | \$ | 39,367.79 | \$ | 35,583.90 | \$ | 32,375.29 | |
| Sewer | \$ | 17,880.75 | \$ | 17,337.75 | \$ | 13,653.50 | |
| Sewer - COA | \$ | 5,256.00 | \$ | 5,310.00 | \$ | 4,878.00 | |
| Voluntary Fire Dept | \$ | 0,200.00 | \$ | 5,510.00 | \$ | 1,558.00 | |
| | \$ | - | ъ \$ | 48,362.47 | \$ \$ | | |
| Water | | 51,434.96 | | , | | 47,451.93 | |
| Grease Trap Inspection | \$ | 50.01 | \$ | 50.01 | \$ | 50.01 | |
| Total Billed | \$ | 113,989.51 | \$ | 106,644.13 | \$ | 100,206.73 | |
| Aged Receivable | | | | | | | |
| Total 90 Day Arrears | \$ | 11,884.39 | \$ | 10,542.80 | \$ | 32,465.33 | |
| Total 60 Day Arrears | \$ | 6,279.38 | \$ | 13,150.16 | \$ | 8,319.24 | |
| Total 30 Day Arrears | \$ | 74,025.01 | \$ | 39,692.06 | \$ | 38,608.11 | |
| Unapplied Credits | \$ | (6,185.55) | \$ | (4,127.93) | \$ | (3,460.80) | |
| Total Aged Receivable | \$ | 86,003.23 | \$ | 59,257.09 | \$ | 75,931.88 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Current Receivable | \$ | 108,986.50 | \$ | 102,133.84 | \$ | 94,308.74 | |
| Total Receivable | \$ | 194,989.73 | \$ | 161,390.93 | \$ | 170,240.62 | |
| | | Electronic Payment S | State - C | alendar Month | | | |
| | | • | -iais - G | | | May 20 | |
| | | <u>May-21</u> | | <u>Apr-21</u> | | <u>May-20</u> | |

| | <u>May-21</u> | <u>Apr-21</u> | <u>May-20</u> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Check Consolidation | 82 | 80 | 75 |
| Credit Card | 698 | 736 | 672 |
| ACH | 244 | 244 | 227 |
| Total | 1024 | 1060 | 974 |

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Connection/Active Accounts

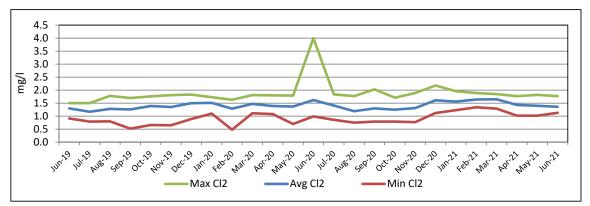
| Connection Count | June 13, 2021 | May 13, 2021 | June 13, 2020 |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Residential Water Only | 982 | 972 | 1019 |
| Vacant Residential Water Only | 60 | 60 | 54 |
| Residential Full Service | 497 | 497 | 410 |
| Vacant Residential Full Service | 14 | 13 | 11 |
| Residential Water Only (Arcola sewer) | 96 | 97 | 89 |
| Vacant Residential Water Only (Arcola sewer) | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Fire Line Non - Profit/Tax | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Multi-Family | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Builder | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Builder Connection | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Builder- Full Service | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Builder Deposit | 13 | 10 | 10 |
| Commercial Water Only | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Commercial Water Only (Arcola sewer) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Commercial w/GT | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Commercial Water Only w/ GT | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Commercial- Full Service | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3rd Party Backcharge | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Com Mfg & Industrial | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Com Mfg & Industrial- Full Service | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-Profit - Fresno VFD | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HOA Irrigation | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commerical Irrigation | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Ft Bend City. Water Only | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ft Bend Co. Full Service | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Ft Bend Co. Water Only | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Churches - Water Only | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Churches - Full Service | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| District Meter | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Interconnect - No Bill Arcola | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 1713 | 1699 | 1640 |
| Water use per ESFC | 277 | 252 | 243 |

Tap Activity

| Month | | Month | |
|--------|----|--------|----|
| Jun-21 | 9 | Jun-20 | 7 |
| May-21 | 7 | May-20 | 6 |
| Apr-21 | 3 | Apr-20 | 9 |
| Mar-21 | 6 | Mar-20 | 4 |
| Feb-21 | 4 | Feb-20 | 2 |
| Jan-21 | 4 | Jan-20 | 5 |
| Dec-20 | 6 | Dec-19 | 7 |
| Nov-20 | 4 | Nov-19 | 12 |
| Oct-20 | 9 | Oct-19 | 5 |
| Sep-20 | 3 | Sep-19 | 2 |
| Aug-20 | 2 | Aug-19 | 15 |
| Jul-20 | 6 | Jul-19 | 3 |
| Total | 63 | | 77 |

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Water Quality Monitoring Report

Disinfection Monitoring

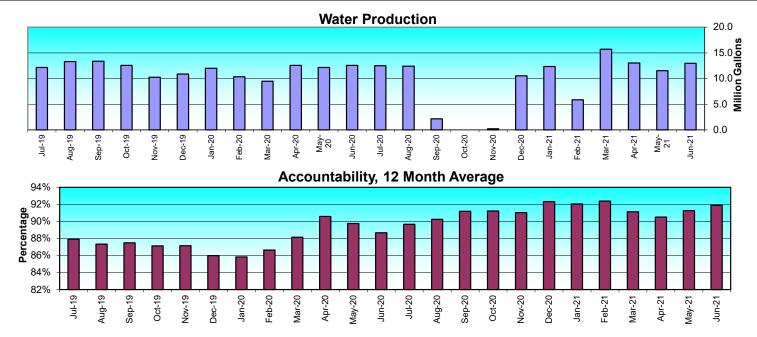


Maximum Residual Disinfectant Level (MRDL)

| Month | Jun-21 | May-21 | Apr-21 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| # TCR Samples | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| # Disinfectant Samples | 34 | 35 | 34 |
| Average Disinfection Res. | 1.36 | 1.40 | 1.43 |
| Highest Reading | 1.77 | 1.82 | 1.77 |
| Lowest Reading | 1.13 | 1.02 | 1.02 |
| # Below Limit | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| # With None Detected | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Water Production Report

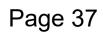
| Period | Production | Billed | Water | Water | Total Billed | Construction | Water | Accountability | 12 Month |
|----------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|
| Ending | (MG) | (MG) | Sold (MG) | Purchased | (MG) | (MG) | Loss | (%) | Avg. |
| Jun-7-21 | 12.965 | 8.755 | 3.168 | 0.000 | 11.923 | 0.000 | 1.042 | 92.0% | 91.9% |
| May-5-21 | 11.534 | 7.894 | 2.700 | 0.000 | 10.594 | 0.000 | 0.940 | 91.9% | 91.3% |
| Apr-6-21 | 13.032 | 8.547 | 3.045 | 0.000 | 11.592 | 0.000 | 1.440 | 89.0% | 90.5% |
| Mar-5-21 | 15.715 | 10.715 | 1.154 | 0.000 | 11.869 | 0.000 | 3.846 | 75.5% | 91.1% |
| Feb-3-21 | 5.866 | 7.016 | 2.552 | 4.200 | 9.568 | 0.000 | 0.498 | 95.1% | 92.4% |
| Jan-7-21 | 12.341 | 8.027 | 2.626 | 0.000 | 10.653 | 0.000 | 1.688 | 86.3% | 92.0% |
| Dec-7-20 | 10.545 | 8.962 | 3.074 | 2.500 | 12.036 | 0.000 | 1.009 | 92.3% | 92.3% |
| Nov-4-20 | 0.222 | 7.608 | 2.670 | 11.050 | 10.278 | 0.000 | 0.994 | 91.2% | 91.0% |
| Oct-7-20 | 0.000 | 7.690 | 2.704 | 11.400 | 10.394 | 0.000 | 1.006 | 91.2% | 91.2% |
| Sep-8-20 | 2.153 | 9.269 | 3.250 | 10.200 | 12.519 | 0.000 | -0.166 | 101.3% | 91.2% |
| Aug-7-20 | 12.415 | 8.834 | 2.777 | 0.000 | 11.611 | 0.000 | 0.804 | 93.5% | 90.2% |
| Jul-8-20 | 12.504 | 10.431 | 2.544 | 0.000 | 12.975 | 0.000 | -0.471 | 103.8% | 89.7% |
| Jun-8-20 | 12.563 | 7.738 | 2.853 | 0.000 | 10.591 | 0.000 | 1.972 | 84.3% | 88.7% |
| May-7-20 | 12.141 | 8.593 | 1.459 | 0.000 | 10.052 | 0.000 | 2.089 | 82.8% | 89.8% |
| Apr-7-20 | 12.565 | 9.489 | 2.609 | 0.000 | 12.098 | 0.000 | 0.467 | 96.3% | 90.6% |
| Mar-6-20 | 9.466 | 6.487 | 2.090 | 0.000 | 8.577 | 0.000 | 0.890 | 90.6% | 88.1% |
| Feb-7-20 | 10.339 | 7.183 | 2.227 | 0.000 | 9.410 | 0.000 | 0.929 | 91.0% | 86.6% |
| Jan-7-20 | 11.988 | 8.248 | 2.514 | 0.000 | 10.762 | 0.000 | 1.226 | 89.8% | 85.8% |
| Dec-5-19 | 10.893 | 7.264 | 1.093 | 0.000 | 8.357 | 0.000 | 2.536 | 76.7% | 86.0% |
| Nov-5-19 | 10.253 | 7.450 | 2.134 | 0.000 | 9.584 | 0.000 | 0.669 | 93.5% | 87.2% |
| Oct-7-19 | 12.573 | 8.753 | 2.644 | 0.000 | 11.397 | 0.000 | 1.176 | 90.6% | 87.1% |
| Sep-6-19 | 13.376 | 9.184 | 2.857 | 0.000 | 12.041 | 0.000 | 1.335 | 90.0% | 87.5% |
| Aug-6-19 | 13.318 | 8.907 | 2.646 | 0.000 | 11.553 | 0.000 | 1.765 | 86.7% | 87.3% |
| Jul-8-19 | 12.161 | 8.426 | 2.730 | 0.000 | 11.156 | 0.000 | 1.005 | 91.7% | 87.9% |



Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Customer Service Report

June / July 2021

| Customer Name | Call Date | Address | Description of Call |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| Water Quality Complair | its | | |
| None | | | |
| Problems Reported | | | |
| Bernadette Anderpoint | 14-Jun-21 | 527 Redbud Ave. | Customer reported a possible water leak after hours. Found leak on tank. Made customer contact. |
| Hernan Chapa | 18-Jun-21 | 114 Virginia Dr. | Customer reported a possible water leak. Found leak on customer's side. Made customer contact. |
| Andrew Matthews | 21-Jun-21 | 3410 Illinois Rd. | Customer requested landscape be completed following repairs. Scheduled for repairs. Made customer contact. |
| Billing Disputes | | | |
| Maria Perez | 21-Jun-21 | 3402 Indiana St. | Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Walked around property and did not see any visible leaks. Made customer contact. |
| Ignacio Carillo | 28-Jun-21 | 638 A N. Locust St. | Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Walked around property and did not see any visible leaks. Unable to confirm accuracy of meter due to no access to water source. Made customer contact. |
| Luis Campos | 1-Jul-21 | 615 Cypress Ave. | Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Meter read was in-line with previous reads. Walked around property and did not see any visible leaks. Confirmed accuracy of meter. Made customer contact. |
| Reina Zepeda | 2-Jul-21 | 20220 S. Post Oak Blvd. | Customer requested a meter re-read due to high consumption. Found meter was mis-read. Customer's account was credited to correct billing. |
| Customer Corresponde | ence | | |
| None | | | |



Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Delinquent Notice/Service Disconnect Report

| Date | Delinquent Letters | Date Mailed | Door Hangers | Date Hung | Disconnects | Date of Disconnect |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| July-21 | 141 | 07/06/21 | | 01/00/00 | | 01/00/00 |
| June-21 | 133 | 06/07/21 | 41 | 06/23/21 | 15 | 06/28/21 |
| May-21 | 126 | 05/10/21 | 49 | 05/26/21 | 17 | 06/02/21 |
| April-21 | 168 | 04/05/21 | 49 | 04/21/21 | 13 | 04/29/21 |
| March-21 | 193 | 03/09/21 | 74 | 03/22/21 | 33 | Deferred |
| February-21 | 130 | 02/08/21 | 74 | 02/22/21 | 11 | Deferred |
| January-21 | 141 | 01/11/21 | 47 | 01/25/21 | 6 | 02/02/21 |
| December-20 | 167 | 12/07/20 | 60 | 12/22/20 | 14 | 12/30/20 |
| November-20 | 167 | 11/05/20 | 54 | 11/23/20 | 13 | 12/01/20 |
| October-20 | 164 | 10/06/20 | 57 | 10/20/20 | 9 | 10/27/20 |
| September-20 | 162 | 09/04/20 | 55 | 09/21/20 | 15 | 09/29/20 |
| August-20 | 110 | 08/10/20 | 32 | 08/24/20 | 9 | 08/31/20 |
| July-20 | 134 | 07/07/20 | 35 | 07/23/20 | 9 | 07/29/20 |
| June-20 | 165 | 06/08/20 | 66 | 06/22/20 | 35 | 06/29/20 |
| May-20 | 120 | 05/11/20 | 55 | 05/27/20 | 29 | Deferred |
| April-20 | 177 | 04/06/20 | 58 | 04/22/20 | 34 | Deferred |
| March-20 | 174 | 03/09/20 | 53 | 03/25/20 | 29 | Deferred |
| February-20 | 150 | 02/10/20 | 57 | 02/25/20 | 13 | 03/03/20 |
| January-20 | 181 | 01/07/20 | 46 | 01/24/20 | 18 | 01/30/20 |
| December-19 | 145 | 12/10/19 | 51 | 12/31/19 | 13 | 01/07/20 |
| November-19 | 165 | 11/08/19 | 40 | 12/04/19 | 6 | 12/10/19 |
| October-19 | 118 | 10/11/19 | 31 | 10/30/19 | 10 | 11/05/19 |
| September-19 | 147 | 09/10/19 | 33 | 10/01/19 | 14 | 10/08/19 |
| August-19 | 124 | 08/13/19 | 42 | 08/27/19 | 9 | 09/05/19 |

| Current Month Terminations | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Account | Name | Address | Total Due | Deposit | Turn-Off Date | Turn-On Date |
| 164075 | VAZQUEZ ESQUIVEL, ALBERTO | 4410 IVY LANE | \$665.29 | \$100.00 | 28-Jun-21 | LOCKED |
| 80926 | PINEDA, JUAN | 315 FIG DR | \$527.11 | \$101.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 30-Jun-21 |
| 81286 | CANTU, RAY | 735 1/2 HICKORY ST | \$519.61 | \$101.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 28-Jun-21 |
| 81128 | MONREAL, MARY | 4643 KANSAS ST | \$517.31 | \$176.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 29-Jun-21 |
| 81560 | HERNANDEZ, SANJUANITA | 615 CLEO ST | \$436.11 | \$426.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 28-Jun-21 |
| 164030 | BENITEZ, JOSE H. | 4710 FERN LN | \$431.81 | \$200.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 28-Jun-21 |
| 161961 | DELGADO, VERONICA | 4511 A BRYAN AVE | \$421.17 | \$150.00 | 28-Jun-21 | LOCKED |
| 81524 | ALVARADO BERNARDO | 20531 S POST OAK BLVD | \$354.68 | \$176.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 28-Jun-21 |
| 80960 | ENM CONSTRUCTION | 802 W DALLAS ST | \$353.39 | \$526.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 28-Jun-21 |
| 121591 | MARTINEZ, ANGEL | 1202 AVE A | \$322.06 | \$375.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 28-Jun-21 |
| 81372 | MORALES, LUPITA | 3717 LAVERNE ST | \$319.29 | \$175.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 28-Jun-21 |
| 120715 | REYES SOTO, MARICELA | 329 MAIN ST | \$317.16 | \$176.00 | 28-Jun-21 | LOCKED |
| 80639 | ZAYAS, GIOVANNI C. | 634 REDWOOD AVE | \$312.93 | \$176.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 28-Jun-21 |
| 81391 | REYES, RAUL E. | 724 CLEO ST | \$300.96 | \$425.00 | 28-Jun-21 | 28-Jun-21 |
| 162509 | MEDINA JESUS & ELIZA C | 830 1/2 W DALLAS RD | \$252.16 | \$100.00 | 28-Jun-21 | LOCKED |
| | Currer | nt Payment Arrangements | | | | |
| Account | Name | Address | Balance | Deposit | Most Recent Pymt. | Date Last Paid |
| 189799 | MEDINA, FELIPE | 4718 MISTLETOE LN | \$4,230.00 | \$100.00 | \$795.00 | 10-Jun-21 |
| 189829 | GOMEZ, SIOMARA | 4518 ROSE LN #1 | \$4.175.00 | \$100.00 | \$850.00 | 10-Jun-21 |
| 189900 | TAMEZ JR., MIGUEL & DULCE | 119 A BROADMORE DR | \$2,925.00 | \$100.00 | \$650.00 | 11-Jun-21 |
| 189901 | GUEVARA, ARTEMIO | 4614 B TULIP LN | \$2,925.00 | \$100.00 | \$650.00 | 11-Jun-21 |
| 190272 | FAJARDO, MARIA DE JESUS | 330 FIG DR | \$2,925.00 | \$100.00 | \$650.00 | 18-Jun-21 |
| 175182 | CRUZ, JAVIER SALDANA | 602 CYPRESS AVE | \$958.08 | \$100.00 | \$216.57 | 14-Jun-21 |
| 80868 | AHAMBA, YOUNG AND BEATRICE | 703 E PALM ST | \$779.86 | \$151.00 | \$138.65 | 19-Jun-21 |
| 135063 | SARAVIA, JOSE & MIRNA | 660 SPRUCE ST | \$627.23 | \$250.00 | \$216.25 | 8-Jun-21 |
| 160869 | TRISTAN, LEOCADIO | 1311 TRAMMEL FRESNO RD | \$351.28 | \$100.00 | \$200.00 | 4-Jun-21 |
| 81477 | HERNANDEZ, MARIA C. | 626 CEDAR ST | \$265.82 | \$75.00 | \$200.00 | 4-Jun-21 |

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 30 Day Delinquent Report

July-21

Updated as of July 6, 2021

| | | T | - | | | | 1 | |
|----------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | ACCOUNT NO. | CUSTOMER NAME | SERVICE ADDRESS | DEPOSIT | ARREARS | BALANCE | Most Recent Payment | Payment Date |
| 1 | 080533 | COLIN, LUISA | 302 COLLEGE DR | 100.00 | 337.53 | 603.21 | 137.60 | 05/17/21 |
| 2 | 081260 | FLORES, EMILIANO | 425 EVERGREEN ST | 401.00 | | | | 05/15/21 |
| 3 | 081126 | CANTU, AURORA L. & RENE D. | 729 HICKORY ST | 76.00 | | | | 06/22/21 |
| 4 | 120709 | SUASTEGUI, SARAI & JACOBO | 4411 IVY LN | 201.00 | | | | 06/15/21 |
| 5 | 120468 | CORREA, MARIA | 403 TEAKWOOD AVE | 175.00 | | | | 06/02/21 |
| 6 | 080744 | PEREZ, ANABEL | 4728 TULIP LN | 141.45 | | | | 06/28/21 |
| 7 | 080462 | CHANEY, MARION | 530 E PALM ST | 100.00 | | | | 06/25/21 |
| 8 | 081086 | | 122 CRESCENT DR | 276.00 | | | | 06/23/21 |
| 9 | 081049 | OROZCO, FRANCISCO & JAVIER | 136 BROADMORE ST | 1.00 | | | | 05/11/21 |
| 10 | 164031 | WATTS, DESHANDA | 427 MULBERRY LN | 150.00 | | | | 06/27/21 |
| 11 12 | 081926 081162 | PEREZ, ELEAZAR GOMEZ, DIANE YNFANTE | 3810 JAN ST 627 SPRUCE ST | 75.00 1.00 | 147.66 106.51 | 283.05 280.90 | | 05/20/21 07/01/21 |
| 12 | 081515 | CARRILLO GREGORIO | 838 W PALM | 226.00 | 106.51 | | | 06/23/21 |
| 14 | 174312 | RODRIQUEZ FLORES, MARIA LIDIA | 110 COLLEGE DR | 150.00 | 125.09 | | | 05/19/21 |
| 15 | 081203 | NANEZ, GUILLERMO | 710 1/2 MAPLE ST | 1.00 | 114.81 | 265.92 | | 06/17/21 |
| 16 | 080992 | TORRES, PASCUALA | 610 MIMOSA ST | 75.00 | | 263.20 | | 05/15/21 |
| 17 | 081018 | SANCHEZ, ABILIO | 4722 FAIRHILL AVE | 1.00 | 114.33 | | | 04/24/21 |
| 18 | 081923 | ESPINOSA, MARIA L | 1719 AVENUE C | 250.00 | | | | 05/11/21 |
| 19 | 081562 | WILLIAMS DIRA GEORGE | 619 CLEO ST | 566.00 | 64.25 | | | 06/14/21 |
| 20 | 080755 | HERNANDEZ, JORGE L. | 547 BROADMORE DR | 1.00 | | | | 05/22/21 |
| 21 | 080758 | PERAZA, MARTA L. | 314 TEAKWOOD AVE | 326.00 | 92.81 | 247.94 | | 05/25/21 |
| 22 | 080936 | SIBRIAN, ORLANDO ORELLANA | 703 E DALLAS | 76.00 | 82.70 | | | 05/14/21 |
| 23 | 080721 | GARCIA, GUADALUPE & MONROY, JOSE | 546 REDBUD AVE | 1.00 | | | | 05/18/21 |
| 24 | 080908 | AGUIRRE, SALVADOR | 4202 ROSE LN | 1.00 | 111.62 | 235.38 | 153.20 | 05/26/21 |
| 25 | 080850 | GARCIA, JOVA & NARVAEZ, MANUEL | 511 REDBUD AVE | 251.00 | 103.57 | 227.50 | 457.30 | 04/30/21 |
| 26 | 081101 | GOMEZ, RAFAEL | 227 CRESCENT DR | 1.00 | 92.81 | 226.42 | 193.64 | 05/17/21 |
| 27 | 081097 | ANDRADE, EVELIN VERONICA | 329 MERRIFIELD LN | 151.00 | | | | 06/18/21 |
| 28 | 122557 | LOPEZ, ONAN E | 4415 TULIP LN | 175.00 | | | | 06/17/21 |
| 29 | 080652 | SALAS, CARLOS IVAN RIOS | 555 DOGWOOD AVE | 151.00 | | 216.74 | | 05/13/21 |
| 30 | 080827 | AGUILAR, JOSE ANGEL | 719 WALNUT AVE | 1.00 | | | | 05/10/21 |
| 31 | 153608 | ANDREPOINT, BERNADETTE | 527 REDBUD AVE | 100.00 | 93.81 | 212.31 | | 06/16/21 |
| 32 | 081064 | ARMIJO, PAUL & CRISTINA | 342 BROADMORE ST | 1.00 | | | | 06/15/21 |
| 33 | 081148 | GARZA, MARIO ALEJANDRO | 727 1/2 MAPLE ST | 1.00 | | | | 05/12/21 |
| 34 | 081567 | CHILDRESS, JOYCE | 715 CLEO ST | 151.00 | | | | 06/15/21 |
| 35 | 081358 | JEREZ, LESLY & EDGAR | 644 W PALM ST | 150.00 | | 207.99 | | 06/15/21 |
| 36 37 | 138682 080753 | | 105 VIRGINIA DR 4707 ALTHEA LN | 75.00 1.00 | | | | 05/13/21 05/14/21 |
| 38 | 080966 | VALENCIA, JUAN LOPEZ, ISABEL | 208 VIRGNIA DR | 1.00 | | | | 05/14/21 |
| 39 | 090935 | GIL, JOSE A. | 642 ELM ST | 75.00 | | | | 06/15/21 |
| 40 | 164201 | MOLINA, JUAN | 4114 VERMONT ST | 150.00 | | 195.15 | | 06/01/21 |
| 41 | 080736 | LEON, DORA DE | 410 TEAKWOOD AVE #3 | 1.00 | | | | 05/13/21 |
| 42 | 080611 | FAJARDO, JUAN | 4602 N TEAGUE ST | 1.00 | | | | 05/25/21 |
| 43 | 174230 | RIOS, JOSE CARLOS | 618 SPRUCE ST | 100.00 | | | | 04/17/21 |
| 44 | 144069 | VALERO, VALERIE A. | 602 N LOCUST ST | 75.00 | | | | 06/16/21 |
| 45 | 081632 | CHAVEZ FERNANDO | 3620 KANSAS ST | 151.00 | | | | 05/13/21 |
| 46 | 081080 | POBLANO, JOSE | 214 COLLEGE DR | 1.00 | | | | 05/14/21 |
| 47 | 081032 | JASSO, ELIDA CERVANTES | 202 VIRGINIA DR | 1.00 | 73.29 | 183.43 | 164.10 | 04/29/21 |
| 48 | 080952 | GARZA, JOSE | 203 MERRIFIELD LN | 176.00 | 73.29 | 183.43 | 465.71 | 04/29/21 |
| 49 | 080548 | GARCIA, ELIAS | 511 DOGWOOD AVE | 1.00 | 73.29 | 183.43 | 82.05 | 05/11/21 |
| 50 | 080523 | AGUIRRE, ALEJANDRA | 4427 IVY LN | 1.00 | 82.05 | 182.31 | 92.81 | 05/12/21 |
| 51 | 146553 | CHAVEZ, JOSE | 727 SPRUCE ST | 100.00 | 61.86 | 180.36 | 83.29 | 06/24/21 |
| 52 | 081409 | CORONA, YADIRA | 3021 ILLINOIS ST | 150.00 | 93.60 | 179.53 | 66.57 | 05/12/21 |
| 53 | 081225 | ROBLES, JOSE GENARO | 806 W DALLAS ST | 301.00 | | | | 05/15/21 |
| 54 | 120719 | CRISOFORO DIAZ | 319 FIG RD | 176.00 | | | | 06/28/21 |
| 55 | 080476 | RUIZ, JOHANA M | 647 E PALM ST | 100.00 | | | | 06/16/21 |
| 56 | 080501 | JOHNSON, DERRICK | 4310 BILLY LANE | 101.00 | | | | 06/10/21 |
| 57 | 081023 | MARTINEZ, JOCELYN | 111 VIRGINIA DR | 1.00 | | 170.71 | | 06/01/21 |
| 58 | 080655 | GUEVARA, JOSE A. | 4606 TULIP LN | 1.00 | | | | 05/14/21 |
| 59 | 080829 | ACUNA, BLAS | 326 FIG DR | 1.00 | | | | 06/04/21 |
| 60 | 081811 | ROJAS, MARIA / PABLO | 3006 INDIANA ST | 1.00 | | | | 05/13/21 |
| 61 | 080741 | | 4701 VINE LN | 251.00 | | | | 06/17/21 |
| 62 | 081044 | CASTILLO, AUDELIA | 112 BROADMORE DR | 76.00 | 66.51 | 167.04 | 95.00 | 06/28/21 |

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 30 Day Delinquent Report

July-21

Updated as of July 6, 2021

| | ACCOUNT NO. | CUSTOMER NAME | SERVICE ADDRESS | DEPOSIT | ARREARS | BALANCE | Most Recent Payment | Payment Date |
|------------|------------------|--|---|----------------|---------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 63 | 080445 | MARTINEZ, VERONICA | 2803 CALIFORNIA ST #2 | 100.00 | 73.41 | 165.83 | 68.55 | 06/23/21 |
| 64 | 080539 | RODRIGUEZ, MAURICIO & SANDRA S. | 618 DAVIS | 1.00 | | | | 05/14/21 |
| 65 | 148630 | LAZO, KENIA A LOPEZ | 4730 FAIRHILL AVE | 100.00 | | 164.89 | | 06/18/21 |
| 66 | 081464 | HUERTA, CARLOS | 621 S LOCUST RD | 275.00 | | 163.17 | | 05/18/21 |
| 67 | 081068 | MENDOZA, ISIDRO CASTILLO | 119 COLLEGE DR | 1.00 | | | | 05/07/21 |
| 68 60 | 081034 | | 211 VIRGINIA DR | 1.00 | | | | 06/11/21 |
| 69 70 | 081617 080686 | MEJIA CESAR & DAMARIS REVILLA, DANIEL | 3606 LAVERNE ST 4419 CAMELIA LN | 76.00 1.00 | | | | 06/16/21 05/27/21 |
| 70 | 154472 | CORREA, MARIA T. | 702 MYRTLE AVE | 100.00 | | | 57.56 | 05/08/21 |
| 72 | 080524 | MILLER, MICHAEL | 4219 MARK TERRACE | 1.00 | | | | 06/19/21 |
| 73 | 080877 | CASTILLO, ANTONIO | 108 BROADMORE ST | 426.00 | | | | 06/01/21 |
| 74 | 080532 | GAINES, LARRY | 234 BROADMORE DR | 100.00 | | | | 06/16/21 |
| 75 | 080528 | PAEZ, CRISTINA | 4119 LILLY ST | 75.00 | 43.02 | 150.91 | 80.00 | 06/10/21 |
| 76 | 138679 | LOREDO, ANGEL | 805 E PALM ST | 150.00 | | | | 05/05/21 |
| 77 | 081001 | BAILEY, DELISA | 4519 BRYAN AVE | 1.00 | | 146.04 | 264.94 | 05/13/21 |
| 78 | 174152 | QUINONES, JASMINE | 311 RENFRO-BURFORD RI | 100.00 | | 141.67 | 3,806.12 | 06/17/21 |
| 79 | 081033 | ROBERT, HERMAN L. | 210 VIRGINIA DR | 76.00 | | 141.53 | | 06/14/21 |
| 80 | 081582 | | 3709 INEZ ST | 636.00 | | | | 06/28/21 |
| 81 82 | 140707 080929 | MEDRANO, JAVIER LUNA, JUAN A. | 106 CRESCENT DR 339 FIG DR | 75.00 1.00 | | 140.55 140.55 | | 05/14/21 05/10/21 |
| 83 | 080929 | MOORE, PAMELA D EVANS | 4623 BRYAN AVE | 1.00 | | 136.04 | | 05/05/21 |
| 84 | 080607 | OSORIO, ARACELI ALCANTAR | 535 BROADMORE DR | 1.00 | | 136.04 | 64.53 | 05/03/21 |
| 85 | 080823 | GONZALEZ, CESAR PAEZ & | 631 WALNUT AVE | 1.00 | | | 40.00 | 05/15/21 |
| 86 | 081075 | LEOS, VALENTIN | 138 COLLEGE ST | 276.00 | | 131.53 | | 04/30/21 |
| 87 | 120774 | PETRA ALVAREZ | 4107 VERMONT ST | 1.00 | | | 53.41 | 06/11/21 |
| 88 | 081943 | KENDRICK JR, WALTER | 3407 CALIFORNIA ST | 100.00 | | | | 05/11/21 |
| 89 | 080820 | CERON, NOEMI | 630 MULBERRY AVE | 101.00 | 57.56 | 130.88 | 66.57 | 05/11/21 |
| 90 | 081072 | CASTILLO, APOLINAR | 127 COLLEGE ST | 201.00 | 55.51 | 126.57 | 570.70 | 05/04/21 |
| 91 | 081789 | PEREZ, JESUS | 3203 ILLINOIS RD | 1.00 | | | | 05/25/21 |
| 92 | 120726 | CECILIA DIMAS | 642 A REDWOOD AVE | 1.00 | | 124.77 | | 05/13/21 |
| 93 | 081818 | AGUILAR, ROBERT | 3217 INDIANA ST | 76.00 | | | | 06/14/21 |
| 94 | 081362 | ROJAS, DIANA | 1703 AVENUE A | 200.00 | | | 41.54 | 05/14/21 |
| 95 | 081435 | MORA, ELIZABETH | 3707 EDIE ST | 625.00 | | | | 06/15/21 |
| 96 97 | 080752 081383 | LEBOURGEOIS, JACOB RODRIGUEZ, JUAN | 4811 BRYAN AVE 20645 S POST OAK BLVD | 75.00 75.00 | | 122.06 121.98 | | 04/27/21 06/28/21 |
| 97 | 080597 | ROMERO, INDIRA MALDONADO | 626 TEAKWOOD AVE | 1.00 | | | | 04/24/21 |
| 99 | 081222 | VASQUEZ, JUDITH | 19919 S POST OAK BLVD | 1.00 | | | | 05/17/21 |
| 100 | 080447 | PABLO ESTRADA | 714 EVERGREEN ST | 75.00 | | | | 05/07/21 |
| 101 | 134672 | EMILIANO GARCIA | 4002 EMERALD LN | 75.00 | | | | 05/18/21 |
| 102 | 080680 | PEREZ, STEVEN | 626 MYRTLE AVE | 151.00 | | | | 05/24/21 |
| 103 | 081476 | MENDOZA, MARIA | 3198 1/2 MARYLAND ST | 467.98 | 47.56 | 119.88 | 203.41 | 04/29/21 |
| 104 | 080478 | ALDACO, JORGE | 4434 GARDENIA LN | 75.00 | | | | 05/17/21 |
| 105 | 080799 | LOPEZ, JUAN CHAVELO | 539 TEAKWOOD AVE | 1.00 | | | | 04/16/21 |
| 106 | 081406 | LOPEZ, RIGOBERTO | 3707 RITA ST | 75.00 | | | | 05/12/21 |
| 107 | 080909 | DE LO SANTOS, JOE L. | 122 E SYCAMORE | 101.00 | | | | 04/21/21 |
| 108 | 120110 | LOPEZ HUESCA, DENIS M. | 20003 S POST OAK BLVD | 100.00 | | | | 05/17/21 |
| 109 | 081120 | RODRIGUEZ, ARACELI HESTER | 718 MAPLE ST | 101.00 | | | | 04/16/21 |
| 110 111 | 080738 081503 | FLECK, GREGORY BONIER JANICE | 4322 BILLY LANE 3822 1/2 KANSAS | 1.00 175.00 | | | | 06/29/21 05/03/21 |
| 112 | 081245 | MILLER, MICHAEL | 2440 1/2 NAIL RD | 175.00 | | | | 05/03/21 |
| 112 | 081245 | SOLANO, JOSE GUADALUPE | 534 CYPRESS AVE | 1.00 | | | | 04/20/21 |
| 114 | 080779 | CABRERA, DOMINGO S | 710 TEAKWOOD AVE | 0.00 | | | | 05/07/21 |
| 115 | 164023 | CABANAS, JOE | 4014 EMERALD LN | 150.00 | | | | 05/10/21 |
| 116 | 081583 | HERNANDEZ, JUAN | 3623 LOUISE ST | 100.00 | | | | 05/28/21 |
| 117 | 081389 | SANTOS, LILIANA | 3103 ILLINOIS RD | 100.00 | | 100.57 | | 05/27/21 |
| 118 | 116813 | ENEDINO GOMEZ & MARINA RAMIREZ | 703 MAPLE AVE | 75.00 | | | | 05/14/21 |
| 119 | 081715 | ARREZ, SAMUEL B | 3019 MARYLAND ST | 75.00 | | | | 04/28/21 |
| 120 | 148629 | SOLANO, TOMASA | 4427 MISTLETOE LN | 100.00 | | | | 05/12/21 |
| 121 | 150311 | TRAN, VU | 20641 S POST OAK BLVD | 100.00 | | | | 04/19/21 |
| 122 | 080928 | ANTONIO, JASSO | 3514 KANSAS ST | 75.00 | | | | 05/17/21 |
| 123 | 081547 | RINCON JORGE A. | 703 W JASMINE ST | 1.00 | | | | 05/21/21 |
| 124 | 080660 | GUEVARA, ALDO | 718 WALNUT AVE | 350.00 | 30.02 | 91.57 | 162.10 | 04/15/21 |

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 30 Day Delinquent Report

July-21

Updated as of July 6, 2021

| | | - | | - | | | - | |
|-----|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | ACCOUNT NO. | CUSTOMER NAME | SERVICE ADDRESS | DEPOSIT | ARREARS | BALANCE | Most Recent Payment | Payment Date |
| 125 | 080479 | ALCANTAR, YOBANI | 722 CLEO ST | 75.00 | 41.54 | 90.22 | 76.07 | 04/15/21 |
| 126 | 081228 | FLORES, ADOLF | 3322 NAIL RD | 101.00 | 42.08 | 89.82 | 30.00 | 06/04/21 |
| 127 | 147114 | MARTINEZ, MIRIAN | 647 REDWOOD AVE | 100.00 | 34.53 | 89.52 | 74.55 | 05/12/21 |
| 128 | 099887 | BAYMUNDO VILLALOBOS | 4407 IVY LN | 1.00 | 25.51 | 86.61 | 41.54 | 05/06/21 |
| 129 | 080672 | PINA, PASCUALA ALVAREZ | 4423 MISTLETOE LN | 1.00 | 30.02 | 84.56 | 55.53 | 05/05/21 |
| 130 | 081708 | FONSECA, MARIA E & ARTEMIO | 3110 MARYLAND ST | 76.00 | 34.53 | 82.51 | 34.53 | 05/05/21 |
| 131 | 081425 | CHAVEZ, RIGOBERTO | 3314 ILLINOIS RD | 175.00 | 33.02 | 80.55 | 94.06 | 05/14/21 |
| 132 | 081723 | TESCA, MAURICE A | 3315 MARYLAND ST | 76.00 | 30.02 | 77.55 | 166.15 | 04/19/21 |
| 133 | 123900 | KAMISHA SIMIEN | 1602 AVE A | 75.00 | 30.02 | 73.04 | 121.58 | 04/23/21 |
| 134 | 080457 | URIBE, GABRIEL A. | 3107 OHIO ST | 100.00 | 30.02 | 68.53 | 25.51 | 04/29/21 |
| 135 | 080592 | GUEVARA, JOSE A | 734 WALNUT AVE | 175.00 | 34.17 | 68.17 | 41.54 | 05/14/21 |
| 136 | 080667 | VEGA, JOSE RIOS & | 4426 GARDENIA LN | 1.00 | 25.51 | 68.08 | 55.53 | 04/25/21 |
| 137 | 080772 | GOMEZ, CONCEPCION ROMERO | 4311 IVY LANE | 0.00 | 57.56 | 67.56 | 63.32 | 07/06/21 |
| 138 | 080676 | BALTAZAR, BENITO | 634 MAPLE AVE | 76.00 | 25.51 | 63.57 | 25.51 | 05/13/21 |
| 139 | 080600 | ROMERO, LUSIA | 530 REDWOOD AVE | 1.00 | 55.51 | 61.00 | 61.06 | 07/06/21 |
| 140 | 123926 | MORUA, EZEQUIEL & MARIA | 20731 S POST OAK BLVD | 75.00 | 25.51 | 59.06 | 13.53 | 04/26/21 |
| 141 | 154473 | MORALES-DIAZ, JESUS | 1410 AVE A | 100.00 | 25.51 | 59.06 | 204.23 | 04/19/21 |
| | | | | 14,489.43 | 10,603.07 | 24,277.50 | 20,379.40 | |

| Day | FWSD#1 IC w/ COA | Daily Flow | Well Reads @ WP | Daily Flow |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| 5/1/2021 | 160932 | 98 | 814430 | 296 |
| 5/2/2021 | 161030 | 98 | 814726 | 502 |
| 5/3/2021 | 161128 | 77 | 815228 | 292 |
| 5/4/2021 | 161205 | 92 | 815520 | 430 |
| 5/5/2021 | 161203 | 91 | 815950 | 462 |
| 5/6/2021 | 161388 | 100 | 816412 | 337 |
| 5/7/2021 | 161300 | 122 | 816749 | 434 |
| 5/8/2021 | 161610 | 105 | 817183 | 387 |
| 5/9/2021 | 161715 | 103 | 817570 | 421 |
| 5/10/2021 | 161818 | 110 | 817991 | 436 |
| 5/11/2021 | 161928 | | 818427 | 428 |
| 5/12/2021 | 162027 | 99 | 818855 | 436 |
| 5/13/2021 | 162027 | 101 | 819291 | 405 |
| 5/13/2021 | 162120 | 96 | 819696 | 315 |
| 5/15/2021 | 162323 | 96 | 820011 | 571 |
| 5/16/2021 | 162323 | 96 | 820582 | 282 |
| 5/17/2021 | 162515 | 86 | 820864 | 284 |
| 5/18/2021 | 162601 | 93 | 821148 | 417 |
| 5/19/2021 | 162694 | 82 | 821565 | 422 |
| 5/20/2021 | 162776 | 116 | 821987 | 436 |
| 5/21/2021 | 162892 | 93 | 822423 | 266 |
| 5/22/2021 | 162985 | 93 | 822689 | 485 |
| 5/23/2021 | 163078 | 94 | 823174 | 391 |
| 5/24/2021 | 163172 | 84 | 823565 | 275 |
| 5/25/2021 | 163256 | 92 | 823840 | 405 |
| 5/26/2021 | 163348 | 85 | 824245 | 440 |
| 5/27/2021 | 163433 | 91 | 824685 | 429 |
| 5/28/2021 | 163524 | 93 | 825114 | 270 |
| 5/29/2021 | 163617 | 94 | 825384 | 419 |
| 5/30/2021 | 163711 | 94 | 825803 | 378 |
| 5/31/2021 | 163805 | 94 | 826181 | 362 |
| 6/1/2021 | 163899 | | 826543 | 442 |
| 1 1 | uring normal huginoga hour | | | |

FWSD#1 Interconnect w/COA

*meter is read M-F during normal business hours, weekend reads are calculated.

| D. | | | | ם וי. ת |
|-----------|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Day | FWSD#1 IC w/ COA | Daily Flow | Well Reads @ WP | Daily Flow |
| 6/1/2021 | 163899 | | 826543 | 442 |
| 6/2/2021 | 164009 | | 826985 | 403 |
| 6/3/2021 | 164094 | | 827388 | 427 |
| 6/4/2021 | 164201 | 73 | 827815 | 266 |
| 6/5/2021 | 164274 | | 828081 | 576 |
| 6/6/2021 | 164402 | 63 | 828657 | 258 |
| 6/7/2021 | 164465 | 119 | 828915 | 304 |
| 6/8/2021 | 164584 | 88 | 829219 | 489 |
| 6/9/2021 | 164672 | 88 | 829708 | 374 |
| 6/10/2021 | 164760 | 95 | 830082 | 424 |
| 6/11/2021 | 164855 | 80 | 830506 | 279 |
| 6/12/2021 | 164935 | 101 | 830785 | 431 |
| 6/13/2021 | 165036 | 107 | 831216 | 429 |
| 6/14/2021 | 165143 | 94 | 831645 | 430 |
| 6/15/2021 | 165237 | 87 | 832075 | 426 |
| 6/16/2021 | 165324 | 104 | 832501 | 448 |
| 6/17/2021 | 165428 | 85 | 832949 | 465 |
| 6/18/2021 | 165513 | 120 | 833414 | 451 |
| 6/19/2021 | 165633 | 91 | 833865 | 464 |
| 6/20/2021 | 165724 | 88 | 834329 | 439 |
| 6/21/2021 | 165812 | 91 | 834768 | 326 |
| 6/22/2021 | 165903 | 86 | 835094 | 383 |
| 6/23/2021 | 165989 | 89 | 835477 | 432 |
| 6/24/2021 | 166078 | 117 | 835909 | 371 |
| 6/25/2021 | 166195 | 104 | 836280 | 371 |
| 6/26/2021 | 166299 | 104 | 836651 | 424 |
| 6/27/2021 | 166403 | 104 | 837075 | 424 |
| 6/28/2021 | 166507 | 85 | 837499 | 426 |
| 6/29/2021 | 166592 | 115 | 837925 | 417 |
| 6/30/2021 | 166707 | | 838342 | 391 |
| 7/1/2021 | 166801 | 79 | 838733 | 300 |
| | 1 | 1 | | I |

FWSD#1 Interconnect w/COA

*meter is read M-F during normal business hours, weekend reads are calculated.

| Day | COA Sewer Reads | Daily Flow (in GPD) |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 5/1/2021 | 20953152 | 140,800 |
| 5/2/2021 | 21093952 | 140,800 |
| 5/3/2021 | 21234752 | 90,280 |
| 5/4/2021 | 21325032 | 93,160 |
| 5/5/2021 | 21418192 | 88,256 |
| 5/6/2021 | 21506448 | 87,272 |
| 5/7/2021 | 21593720 | 86,352 |
| 5/8/2021 | 21680072 | 85,264 |
| 5/9/2021 | 21765336 | 94,552 |
| 5/10/2021 | 21859888 | 78,072 |
| 5/11/2021 | 21937960 | 84,072 |
| 5/12/2021 | 22022032 | 84,128 |
| 5/13/2021 | 22106160 | 84,744 |
| 5/14/2021 | 22190904 | 85,192 |
| 5/15/2021 | 22276096 | 85,192 |
| 5/16/2021 | 22361288 | 85,192 |
| 5/17/2021 | 22446480 | 131,184 |
| 5/18/2021 | 22577664 | 378,376 |
| 5/19/2021 | 22956040 | 310,624 |
| 5/20/2021 | 23266664 | 144,728 |
| 5/21/2021 | 23411392 | 115,186 |
| 5/22/2021 | 23526578 | 115,187 |
| 5/23/2021 | 23641765 | 115,187 |
| 5/24/2021 | 23756952 | 222,736 |
| 5/25/2021 | 23979688 | 114,184 |
| 5/26/2021 | 24093872 | 108,040 |
| 5/27/2021 | 24201912 | 103,112 |
| 5/28/2021 | 24305024 | 115,648 |
| 5/29/2021 | 24420672 | 115,648 |
| 5/30/2021 | 24536320 | 115,648 |
| 5/31/2021 | 24651968 | 115,648 |
| 6/1/2021 | 24767616 | 103,352 |
| | | 122,432 |
| % based on alloted capac | ity 250,000 gpd | 49% |

2019 COA Sewer Meter Reads

| Day | COA Sewer Reads | Daily Flow (in GPD) |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 6/1/2021 | 24767616 | 103,352 |
| 6/2/2021 | 24870968 | 72,184 |
| 6/3/2021 | 24943152 | 303,392 |
| 6/4/2021 | 25246544 | 226,192 |
| 6/5/2021 | 25472736 | 163,048 |
| 6/6/2021 | 25635784 | 79,920 |
| 6/7/2021 | 25715704 | 93,816 |
| 6/8/2021 | 25809520 | 132,984 |
| 6/9/2021 | 25942504 | 70,984 |
| 6/10/2021 | 26013488 | 91,472 |
| 6/11/2021 | 26104960 | 75,184 |
| 6/12/2021 | 26180144 | 84,136 |
| 6/13/2021 | 26264280 | 90,488 |
| 6/14/2021 | 26354768 | 83,840 |
| 6/15/2021 | 26438608 | 88,104 |
| 6/16/2021 | 26526712 | 93,816 |
| 6/17/2021 | 26620528 | 79,496 |
| 6/18/2021 | 26700024 | 101,608 |
| 6/19/2021 | 26801632 | 78,640 |
| 6/20/2021 | 26880272 | 75,568 |
| 6/21/2021 | 26955840 | 92,472 |
| 6/22/2021 | 27048312 | 97,672 |
| 6/23/2021 | 27145984 | 92,216 |
| 6/24/2021 | 27238200 | 90,216 |
| 6/25/2021 | 27328416 | 91,498 |
| 6/26/2021 | 27419914 | 91,499 |
| 6/27/2021 | 27511413 | 91,499 |
| 6/28/2021 | 27602912 | 167,432 |
| 6/29/2021 | 27770344 | 128,724 |
| 6/30/2021 | 27899068 | 81,564 |
| 7/1/2021 | 27980632 | 121,432 |
| | | 107,431 |
| % based on alloted capac | ity 250,000 gpd | 43% |

2019 COA Sewer Meter Reads

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

June 17, 2021

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

The Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "District"), met in regular session, open to the public, on Thursday, June 17, 2021, at 6:00 p.m., via video and telephonic conference, as permitted by the March 16, 2020, Declaration by the Governor of the State of Texas which suspended certain provisions of Chapter 551, Texas Government Code. The roll was called of the members of the Board, to wit:

Paul Hamilton Rosa Linda Medina Calvin Casher Rodrigo Carreon Erasto Vallejo President Vice-President Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary

All members of the Board were present, thus constituting a quorum.

Also present at the meeting were: Natalie Galgano with Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LP, the District's Bookkeeper ("MAC"); David Dybala with Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. ("Jacobs"), the District's Engineer; Bruce Dubiel with Environmental Development Partners ("EDP"), the District's Operator; Greg Fleck, the District's Tax Assessor/Collector; and Michael R. Willis of Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP ("SK Law"), the District's Attorney.

The meeting was called to order at 6:04 p.m. and the following business was transacted.

1. HEAR FROM PUBLIC (MATTERS ON THE AGENDA)

The Board noted there were no members of the public present who wished to address the Board concerning matters on the agenda at this time.

2. DISCUSS PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL WATER CAPACITY TO CITY OF ARCOLA

The Board considered the request of the City of Arcola ("CoA") for additional and recognized Mr. Willis who discussed a proposed agreement for temporary provision of water for 125 additional connections, as authorized at previous meetings. Mr. Willis reviewed the key terms of the agreement, which included the calculation of the base fee of \$1,500 per month, plus fixed and variable operational costs and North Fort Bend Regional Water Authority fees, to fully reimburse the District for any and all costs arising from provision of the additional water connections to CoA and the schedule and temporary wastewater treatment plant capacity reservation set forth for required progress by CoA in completion of its wastewater treatment plant expansion. Mr. Willis also discussed the requirement for CoA to submit an application to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to re-rate the wastewater treatment plant from 350 gpd per connection to 250 gpd per connection or less.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Medina, the Board voted unanimously to approve the proposed agreement, and authorize Mr. Willis to submit the agreement to CoA for review.

3. BOOKKEEPER'S REPORT

The Board then considered the Bookkeeper's Report presented by Ms. Grimes, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District, and the invoices and checks presented for payment as follows:

A. Approval of Bills.

The Board reviewed the bills presented for payment, including the invoices discussed in more detail under the Engineer's Report.

<u>B.</u> <u>Review Investment Report.</u>

The Board reviewed the investment report.

C. Review Collateral Pledge Report.

The Board reviewed the Collateral Pledge report.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Medina, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Bookkeeper's Report, as presented, and authorize the payment of the checks and invoices listed therein, including the invoices discussed under the Engineer's Report.

4. TAX REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Fleck who then presented the Tax Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Casher, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Tax Report, as presented.

5. ENGINEER'S REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Dybala, who then presented the Engineer's Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District, and is excerpted below:

(a) Report on status of projects:

i) Water Plant #1 Recoat Work

- EDP has completed the welding repair of the westernmost HPT...EDP to provide update regarding a) touchup painting work of westernmost HPT, b) placement of westernmost HPT back into service, and c) isolating and draining easternmost HPT so A&H Coating Services, LLC can complete their recoating work of the internal surface of the easternmost HPT
- Anticipate all work being completed in next couple of months
- ii) Water Plant #2
 - B-5 Construction Co. is in process of completing earthwork at water plant site and starting to work on foundations for various components of the water plant site...Contractor has completed the installation of the off-site waterline and a portion

of the on-site waterline and is coordinating with EDP regarding the connection of this newly installed waterline with the District's water distribution system

- Request Board's approval of Invoice No. 3 from Terracon for material testing services for \$4,000.00
- Anticipate construction being completed by mid-2022
- District Est. Water Conn. Timeline (FBCFWSD#1 WP#1 Conn. Capacity = 1,875)
 - End of 2021 = 1,716
 - Mid 2022 = 1,750
- iii) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Collection System
 - Construction plans are being completed...anticipate in July plans being submitted to the FBC, CoH, and TCEQ for comment/approval
- iv) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision Wastewater Lift Station and Force Main
 - Construction plans are being completed...anticipated in July plans being submitted to the FBC, CoH, and TCEQ for comment/approval
- v) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract
 - townhall meetings will be conducted once Projects "iii" and "iv" are being advertised or under construction, which is anticipated to 4thQ of this year

(b) Authorize Engineer to Prepare Plans and Specifications for Water/Wastewater Projects

no action items

(c) Report on status of project funding and take necessary action related thereto.

- Project One-Year Warranty Expiration Dates
 - Fresno Gardens N Sub WW Collection System...06/17/2021
 - Fresno Gardens N Sub WW Plumbing Project...01/15/2022
- 2015 TWDB DFUND Loan...remaining funds will be used for the Water Plant No. 2 project
- <u>4th TWDB DFUND Loan (\$1.745M)</u>...funds will be used to complete the Water Plant No. 2 project
- 2021 TCEQ Loan (estimated at \$10.45M) draft BAR was provided to DA and FA in mid-

May...comments have been provided by FA and Jacobs is waiting for comments from the DA in order to finalize report...once their comments have been fully addressed, the BAR will be submitted to the TCEQ for their review and approval...funds from the BAR are needed to fund the completion of a) Gateway Acres Sub WW Collection System project b) Fresno Ranchos Sub LS and FM project, and c) CoA WWTP Expansion project

- <u>FBC CDBG Funds</u>...will pursue funding source for future plumbing projects...reapply for funds in Sept after census completed

(d) Projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects

- request Board approval to update information every January and July
- (e) Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto - review EPP in April each year to determine if any updates are required
- (f) Status of Non-Residential Applications for Water Service -

| Currently 44 Non-Residential Connections: | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | La Fresno Food Mart |
| 293 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | Lou's Back Porch |
| 297 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | LT No Limits |
| Church of God of Prophecy | Mustang Community Center |

| Crossroad Market | MVP Auto Parts (Domestic & FW) |
|--|---|
| Dollar General | New Quality Life Ministries (Church) |
| Enriguez Tire Shop (East Palm) | New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant) |
| FBC Water Connection at Water Plant | Papa Nick's BBQ Kitchen – Mobile Food Truck |
| First Baptist Church of Fresno (Domestic & FW) | PMC International Tire Shop |
| Fresno Market – FM521 (Domestic & Irrigation) | Richard Martini-Rental Livestock Pasture |
| Fresno Motor | Robbins Nest for Children (Domestic & FW) |
| Fresno Mount Corinth Baptist Church | St. James Knanaya Church – Fire Tap |
| Fresno Volunteer Fire Department | St. Peters & St. Pauls Orthodox Church of |
| | Houston |
| F&R Tax | Swingby#3 Gas Station (Domestic & Irrigation) |
| Gulf Coast LP Gas Company | Teleview Terrace Subdivision Lift Station |
| HEFCO Enterprises | Tiny Toes Academy |
| Iglesia Bautista Del Calvario Church | Tire Shop at 1739A Trammel Fresno |
| Iglesia Princepe De Paz Church | Valero Gas Station |
| Interconnect with City of Arcola | Welcome Foods |
| Interconnect with FBCMUD23 | |

| Connections | Pending |
|-------------|---------|
| Connections | I chung |

Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)

- EDP to provide update regarding connection

General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)

- EDP to provide update regarding connection

Fresno Gym (3941 FM 521)

- EDP to provide update regarding connection

Processing Application

St. James Knanaya Church (Ave C)

- waiting for customer to provide plumber's info...informed customer that application is over a year old...per customer, they have had issues with FBC approving drainage plan for site, but should have plans approved in next couple to three months

Fresno Food Mart (Trammel Fresno Rd)

- present application to Board...waiting on all required docs to complete application (this is second application from customer as previous application had expired)

Triplex Living Unit (327 Renfrow Burford Rd)

- waiting for customer to provide plumber's info

Status of Non-Residential Applications for Wastewater Service -

| Currently 9 Non-Residential Connections: | |
|---|---|
| 4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | Fresno Volunteer Fire Department |
| 293 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | Mustang Comm Center (minus field bathrooms) |
| 297 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling) | New Quality Life Ministries (Church) |
| Church of God of Prophecy | New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant) |
| First Baptist Church of Fresno | |

| Connections Pending | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street) | |

- EDP to provide update regarding connection

General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)

- EDP to provide update regarding connection

Processing Application

Triplex Living Unit (327 Renfrow Burford Rd)

- waiting for customer to provide plumber's info

(g) Potential Emergency Water Interconnect with BCMUD21

- conducted phone conversation with LJA (Bill Ehler), engineer for BCMUD21, on December 2016 regarding potential emergency water interconnect between our districts
- possible location for interconnect would be at east end of Renfro Burford Road
- BCMUD21 would be interested in pursuing interconnect (50/50 cost split) once FBCFWSD#1 completes its 2nd Water Plant
- (h) Status of New CoA WP CoA anticipates water plant being completed by mid-2022
- (i) Status of CoA WWTP Expansion Project (increasing capacity from 0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD...the District would be receiving an additional 100,000 GPD through this expansion)
 DA is coordinating this matter with CoA, which consists of the DA working to secure documentation from CoA regarding overall project schedule, District's share of project costs, etc...
- (j) FM521 Roadway Widening Project 30% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted in November 2020...new roadway configuration within District will be a 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, with underground storm sewer lines, side swales, and sidewalk...project update 06/14/21 – anticipated schedule = 60% Utility Coordination meeting to be in July 2021...100% completed construction plans by the end of this year...coordinating necessary water and wastewater utility relocations by mid-2022...roadway widening project to start construction in 2023

Upon motion made by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Casher, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve Invoice No. 3 from Terracon, and approve the Engineer's Report, as presented.

6. OPERATOR'S REPORT/TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Next the Board recognized Mr. Dubiel, who submitted to and reviewed with the Board the Operator's Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District.

A. <u>Repairs to Water and Wastewater systems</u>

Mr. Dubiel reported substantial system repairs and maintenance as follows:

- Installed residential taps and meters at seven locations;
- Installed a commercial tap for Quality Wrecker; and
- Performed annual maintenance on the generator.

Mr. Dubiel informed the Board the emergency weld repair to Hydro Tank #1 is complete.

Mr. Dubiel then informed the Board that the residents at 3308 Pennsylvania Street and 4734A S. Teague had requested a leak adjustment, and recommended an adjustment be given per the District's rate order in the amounts of \$60.00 and 291.00, respectively.

Mr. Dubiel informed the Board that GM Services completed the performance testing of the District's water well.

Mr. Dubiel stated that the annual consumer confidence report was mailed to customers on June 15th.

Mr. Dubiel noted that the Risk and Resilience Assessment in connection with the America's Water Infrastructure Act was complete.

B. <u>Requests for Water Taps</u>

Mr. Dubiel did not report any requests at this time.

C. Delinquent Water Accounts and Service Terminations

Mr. Dubiel provided a list of customers that received a delinquent letter by mail and are subject to disconnection of service.

Upon a motion duly made by Supervisor Carreon, seconded by Supervisor Casher, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously (i) to approve the Operator's Report and repairs to the water and wastewater system; and (ii) to approve the leak adjustments for 3308 Pennsylvania Street and 4734A S. Teague.

7. ATTORNEY'S REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Willis, who presented the Attorney's report as follows:

A. Approval of Minutes

The proposed minutes of the meetings held on May 20, May 27, and June 10, 2021, were presented for approval.

Upon a motion made by Supervisor Carreon, seconded by Supervisor Casher, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the minutes of the May 20, May 27, and June 10, 2021 meetings as presented.

B. Discuss Regional Facilities Contract

Mr. Willis noted that no action was necessary in connection with this item.

C. Unclaimed Property Report

Mr. Willis next presented to and reviewed with the Board the Unclaimed Property Report, noting that the District's Bookkeeper identified \$709.39 in unclaimed funds.

Upon motion by Supervisor Carreon, seconded by Supervisor Casher, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Unclaimed Property Report. A copy of the Unclaimed Property Report is on file in the official records of the District.

<u>D.</u> <u>Application for Approval of Bond Issue by the Texas Commission on Environmental</u> <u>Quality</u>

Mr. Willis then presented to the Board an Application for Approval of Bond Issue by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (the "Application") and an Order authorizing the Application (the "Order").

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Carreon, seconded by Supervisor Casher, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Application and the Order, copies of which are on file in the official records of the District.

8. <u>REGIONAL PLANT COMMITTEE REPORT</u>

Supervisor Hamilton then presented the Regional Plant Committee Report.

Upon a motion made by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Carreon, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Regional Plant Committee Report.

9. HEAR FROM THE PUBLIC.

The Board noted there were no members of the public present who wished to address the Board at this time.

There being no further business to come before the Board, upon a motion duly made and seconded, the Board voted unanimously to adjourn.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.]

PASSED, ADOPTED, and APPROVED this _____.

Secretary

[SEAL]



April 27, 2021

Fort Bend County Fresh Water & Sewer District No. 1 c/o Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380 Houston, Texas 77056

Re: Annual Maintenance for Arbitrage Analysis Report originally dated June 5, 2012

Dear Board of Directors:

Listed below are the tax-exempt debt issues that Municipal Risk Management Group, LLC was asked by the Board to determine if any of the debt issues listed below may be subject to arbitrage rebate and/or yield restriction regulations, and to provide recommendations about performing an Arbitrage Rebate or Yield Restriction Report as determined by the IRS and your Attorney. As a review, arbitrage rebate payments are required to be submitted to the Internal Revenue Service Department of the US Treasury not less often than every fifth anniversary date of the delivery of the debt and within 60 days following the final maturity of the debt issue, or on such other dates required or permitted by applicable regulations. In addition, to the Arbitrage Rebate Requirements, there is another set of separate and distinct rules known as the Arbitrage Yield Restriction Requirements for Project (capital projects) Funds. Yield Restriction/Yield Reduction for these funds requires certain bond proceeds to be invested at or below the Materially Higher Yield (bond yield + .125%) during certain time periods. A Yield Restriction/Yield Reduction Payment Report is required; if there are any capital projects or acquisition proceeds of the tax-exempt debt remaining after the Temporary Period (normally 3 years after the delivery date) in excess of the minor portion (minor portion; the lesser of \$100,000 or 5% of the sale proceeds of the issue), and the return on investment is materially higher than the bond yield.

Page 54

Control No. 1.00

\$6,935,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2006A

Arbitrage Rebate:

Subject to Arbitrage Rebate since the par value of the issue is greater than \$5,000,000. Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. completed the District's 5th Year and 10th Year Arbitrage Rebate Reports, and the resulting calculations identified that no investment earnings were owed to the U.S. Treasury. A 15th Year Arbitrage Rebate Report will be due for this issue no later than sixty days after October 2, 2021. An engagement letter is attached for your consideration.

Yield Restriction Analysis:

• No further action is required (Please see annual maintenance report dated May 15, 2018).

Control No. 2.00

\$5,035,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2006B

• No further action is required (Please see annual maintenance report dated May 15, 2018).

Control No. 3.00

\$8,500,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2008

Arbitrage Rebate:

• Subject to Arbitrage Rebate since the par value of the issue is greater than \$5,000,000. Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. completed the District's 5th Year and 10th Year Arbitrage Rebate Reports, and the resulting calculations identified that no investment earnings were owed to the U.S. Treasury. A Final Year Arbitrage Rebate Report will be due for this issue no later than sixty days after May 21, 2021. An engagement letter is attached for your consideration.

Yield Restriction Analysis:

• No further action is required (Please see annual maintenance report dated May 15, 2018).

¹ MRMG has established marketing and partnership roles with Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. in an effort to maximize value for our customers. As such, MRMG has been able to negotiate lower rates for its customers as a result of this relationship. Actual products or services promoted throughout this document may, under certain circumstances, provide financial compensation to MRMG.

Control No. 4.00

\$5,285,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2010

Arbitrage Rebate:

Subject to Arbitrage Rebate since the par value of the issue is greater than \$5,000,000. Arbitrage
Compliance Specialists, Inc. completed the District's 5th Year Arbitrage Rebate Report, and the
resulting calculations identified that no investment earnings were owed to the U.S. Treasury. A
Final Year Arbitrage Rebate Report will be due for this issue no later than sixty days after
August 15, 2022.

Yield Restriction Analysis:

• No further action is required (Please see annual maintenance report dated April 28, 2020).

Control No. 5.00

\$600,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2010A

Arbitrage Rebate:

Subject to Arbitrage Rebate, because the amount of bonds issued during the calendar year exceeded \$5,000,000 (Series 2010 - \$5,285,000 and Series 2010A - \$600,000). Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. completed the District's 5th Year and 10th Year Arbitrage Rebate Reports, and the resulting calculations identified that no investment earnings were owed to the U.S. Treasury. A 15th Year Arbitrage Rebate Report will be due for this issue no later than sixty days after June 14, 2025.

Yield Restriction Analysis:

• No further action is required. (Please see the original report dated June 5, 2012.)

Control No. 6.00

\$8,000,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2015

Arbitrage Rebate:

Subject to Arbitrage Rebate since the par value of the issue is greater than \$5,000,000. Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. completed the District's 5th Year Arbitrage Rebate Report, and the resulting calculations identified that no investment earnings were owed to the U.S. Treasury. A 10th Year Arbitrage Rebate Report will be due for this issue no later than sixty days after October 7, 2025.

Yield Restriction Analysis:

Subject to Yield Restriction because the project proceeds were not spent below the minor portion of \$100,000 prior to the end of the temporary period (October 7, 2018). The remaining funds did not earn a rate of return higher than the bond yield 3.9602% (3.8352% + 0.125%); therefore, a Yield Restriction / Yield Reduction Report is not required for the two-year study period ending October 7, 2020. However, as of April 15, 2021, \$2,144,859.37 remained for this issue. If the remaining funds earns a rate of return higher than the bond yield prior to being spent below the minor portion, a Yield Restriction / Yield Reduction Report may be required for the five-year study period ending October 7, 2025.

Control No. 7.00

\$4,430,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2016

Arbitrage Rebate:

Subject to Arbitrage Rebate since the maturity date of the Series 2015 bonds and the issuance date of the bonds being refunded is greater than 30 years. Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. completed the District's 5th Year Arbitrage Rebate Report, and the resulting calculations identified that no investment earnings were owed to the U.S. Treasury. A 10th Year Arbitrage Rebate Report will be due for this issue no later than sixty days after March 22, 2026.

Yield Restriction Analysis:

• Not applicable to refunding issues.

Control No. 8.00

\$5,365,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2017

Arbitrage Rebate:

 Subject to Arbitrage Rebate since the par value of this bond issue exceeds \$5,000,000. A 5th Year Arbitrage Rebate Report will be due for this bond issue no later than sixty days after September 21, 2022.

Yield Restriction Analysis:

• Not applicable to refunding issues.

Control No. 9.00

\$1,745,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019

Arbitrage Rebate:

• Not subject to Arbitrage Rebate since this issue meets the small issuer exception.

Yield Restriction Analysis:

• Yield Restriction may be required if the capital project proceeds are not spent below the minor portion of \$87,250 prior to the end of the temporary period (October 29, 2022). As of April 14, 2021, \$1,670,878.61 remained for this issue.

Control No. 10.00

\$4,850,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2020

Arbitrage Rebate:

• Not subject to Arbitrage Rebate since this issue meets the small issuer exception.

Yield Restriction Analysis:

• Not applicable to refunding issues.

Sincerely,

Municipal Risk Management Group, LLC

C, 20

Cory Burton

| structions) Room/suite 1380 on (see | If Am 2 1 3b T 5 F 7 D 9 C 10b Te er | ended ssuer's er elephone Report nur late of iss USIP nun | mployer id 76-066 number of 713-850 mber (For i ue May 28, nber 3467 | other person sho -9000 IRS Use Only) 3 2020 7L officer or other 0a | per (EIN พฑ on 3 |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Room/suite 1380 on (see | 2 1 3b T 5 F 7 D 9 C | elephone leport nur ate of iss USIP nun | mployer id 76-066 number of 713-850 mber (For) ue May 28, nber 34677 number of thown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 | entification numb 61599 other person sho 0-9000 IRS Use Only) 2020 7L officer or other 10a | per (EIN พฑ on 3 |
| Room/suite 1380 on (see | 3b T 5 F 7 D 9 C | elephone leport nur late of iss USIP nur elephone i | 76-066 number of 713-850 mber (For) ue May 28, nber 34677 number of shown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 | i 1599 other person sho)-9000 //RS Use Only) 2020 7L officer or other 10a | wn on 3 |
| Room/suite 1380 on (see | 5 F 7 D 9 C 10b Te | leport nur late of iss USIP nur elephone i | number of 713-850 mber (For) ue May 28, nber 34677 number of shown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 | other person sho -9000 IRS Use Only) 3 2020 7L officer or other 0a | |
| Room/suite 1380 on (see | 5 F 7 D 9 C 10b Te | leport nur late of iss USIP nur elephone i | 713-850 mber (For) ue May 28, nber 3467 riumber of shown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 2020 7L. 10a | |
| 1380 Dn (see | 7 D 9 C 10b Te er | late of iss USIP num | mber (For) ue May 28, nber 3467 riumber of shown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 | IRS Use Only) 3 2020 7L officer or other 10a | |
| 1380 Dn (see | 7 D 9 C 10b Te er | late of iss USIP num | Image May 28, nber 3467 3467 inumber of thown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 | 2020 7L officer or other 10a | |
| on (see | 9 C 10b Te er | USIP nun | May 28, nber 3467 number of ihown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 2020 7L officer or other 10a | |
| | 9 C 10b Te er | USIP nun | May 28, nber 3467 number of ihown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 7L officer or other 10a | |
| | 10b Te | Hephone | 3467: riumber of shown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 7L officer or other 10a | |
| | 10b Te | Hephone | 34677 number of shown on 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 | officer or other | |
| | er | Hephone is not over the second | 11 12 13 14 15 16 | officer or other | |
| | er | Hephone s | 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 10a | |
| ttach schec | | | 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | |
| ttach schec | lule. | | 12 13 14 15 16 | | |
| | | · · · · · · | 12 13 14 15 16 | 4.955.459 | |
| | | * * * * * * * * | 12 13 14 15 16 | | |
| | | * * * * * . * * | 13 14 15 16 | | |
| 19 2 2 19 29 2 2 2 29 2 2 2 20 2 2 2 20 2 | • • | · · · · · · · | 14 15 16 | 4.055.456 | |
| 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 | | • • . • • • • | 15 16 | | |
| 6 8 8 9 8 8 8 9 9 8 8 9 9 8 8 9 9 8 8 9 9 8 9 8 | * * • • • • | | 16 | 4.055.455 | |
| n n 242 A | ••• | • | | 4.055.450 | |
| n n 355 4 | * * | SN 78 | 17 | 4 000 400 | <u> </u> |
| | | | | 4,855,458 | 90 |
| | | | 18 | 1 | |
| ecera a ecera a | • | | | | |
| | | | | | 建造 |
| his form is | <u>.</u> | | 新新新新 | | |
| | | | | | |
| |) Weight | | | (e) Yleid | |
| | rage mat | umy | | | |
| | 118 | years | | 2.910 | 9 % |
| county | | | | | |
| 5 K DK 0 | * * * | 8 94 | 22 | 10,373 | 44 |
| 1.1.1 | e - e - e | - P | 23 | 4,855,458 | 90 |
| 24 | 222,73 | 35 00 | | | 1 |
| 25 | 18,92 | 6 53 | | | |
| 26 | | 0 00 | | | |
| | 1,611,16 | 6 89 | | 1 | |
| | | 0 00 | 観測 | | |
| ्र २, २ ह | e a a | 2 | 29 | 4,852,828 | 42 |
| mount here) | | e | 30 | | 48 |
| | nds. | | | | |
| unding bor | | • | 10.7 | 7335 Ver | ars |
| | • • | | | | |
| refunded . | | | L | | |
| | | | | 8/15/2020 | |
| | 28 mount here) unding bor | 28 mount here) | 28 0 00 nount here) | 28 0 00 nount here) . . 29 unding bonds. . . . 10.7 | 28 0 00 29 4,852,828 mount here) . |

.....

No. 63773S Form 8038-G (Rev. 9-2018)

Form 8038-G (Rev. 9-2018)

a.

| Par | t VI | Miscellaneous | 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - | | | | | Page |
|------------------------|----------|---|---|--|---|-------------|--|------|
| 35 | Ente | | e cap allocated to the issue under section | 24 | | | | |
| 36a | | and amount of gross proceeds | s invested or to be invested in a quarantee | ed investment | Looptrest | 35 | | |
| b | Ente | r the final maturity date of the G | | ରେମ୍ୟ କରୁ | 3 | 6a | | |
| С | Ente | r the name of the GIC provider I | BIC ► (MM/DD/YYYY) | | | | | |
| 37 | Pool | ed financings: Enter the amoun | 100 | | | | | |
| 38a | If this | s issue is a loan made from the | proceeds of another tax-exempt issue, ch | * * ** * | | 37 | | |
| b | Enter | r the date of the master pool bo | and enter the | e fo | llowing inform | ation | | |
| С | | the EIN of the issuer of the ma | | | | | | |
| d | | the name of the issuer of the m | | | | | | |
| 39 | If the | issuer has designated the issue | a under section 265(b)(3)(B)(i)(III) (small iss | | | | | |
| 40 | If the | issuer has elected to pay a pen | alty in lieu of arthitrage askets | suer exception | n), check box | 020 | 91 A. J. 🕨 | 9 |
| 41a | If the | issuer has identified a hedge of | halty in lieu of arbitrage rebate, check box heck here \blacktriangleright and enter the following in |) (| 5 01 0 × x | | 9 9 9 9 🕨 | |
| b | Name | of hedge provider > | and enter the following in | information: | | | | |
| С | Type | of hedge ► | ······································ | | | | | |
| d | Term | of hedge ► | | | | | | |
| 42 | If the | issuer has superintegrated the l | hodgo, ohook hav | | | | | |
| 43 | If the | issuer has established written | hedge, check box | * * * * * * | | ÷ | • • • • • | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | If the i | ssuer has established written a | the Code and Regulations (see instruction | ns), check bo | x | ÷ | e se v 🕨 | |
| 45a | If som | e portion of the proceeds was | rocedures to monitor the requirements of | section 148, | check box 🐰 | | o a la 🕨 | |
| | | nbursement | | ere 🕨 🔲 and | enter the amo | unt | t | _ |
| | | the date the official intent was a | | | | | | |
| | | Under penaltier of portion Lidenter | idopted (MM/DD/YYYY) | | | | | |
| Signa Ind | iture | and belief, they are true, correct, and process this return, to the percent that | hat I have examined this return and accompanying sch complete. I further declare that I consent to the IRS's I have authorized above. | hedules and state disclosure of the | ements, and to the issuer's return inf | bes orma | t of my knowledge ation, as necessary | to |
| Cons | ent | Signature of issuer's authorized rep | mul 5-28-2020 | Paul Har | nilton - Preside | | | |
| | | Print/Type preparer's name | | Type or pr | int name and title | | | |
| laid | | I | Preparer's signature | Date | | - | Preside 1 | |
| | irer | | | Date | Check Self-employ | lf red | PTIN | |
| 'aid 'repa Ise O | | Firm's name ► | | | Check self-employ | lf red | PTIN | |

Form 8038-G (Rev. 9-2018)

Control No. 10.00

\$4,850,000 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2020

| Issue Date | 5/28/2020 | 1 |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|
| End of Temporary Period | | |
| Bond Proceeds | NA | |
| Minor Portion (Lesser of \$100,000 or 5% of Par) | \$100,000.00 | See Attached form 8038-G |
| Construction Fund Balance as of 12/31/17 | | See Fund Balance Report |
| Subtract any bond proceeds and nonbond proceeds funded by any sources other than the bond you are currently working on between the issue date and the end of the temporary period. Total Amount Attributable to this Issue | | |
| Small Issuer Criteria | No = Subject | |
| 1. Taxing Powers | Yes | |
| Governmental Debt (Indicated by "G" on the Form 8038-G) 95% of Bond Proceeds Spent within the Authorities | Yes | |
| Boundaries | Yes | |
| 4. PAR Value is Under \$5,000,000 | Yes | |
| 5. Total of Tax-exempt debt in the Calendar Year of Issuance is Less than \$5,000,000 | Yes | |
| Additional Requirements for Refunding Bonds: | | |
| Weighted average maturity of the hopd is less than the | | |
| bolids being refunded | Yes | |
| 7. The maturity date of the bonds and the issuance date of the | i es | |
| bolids being refunded is less than 30 yrs | Yes | |
| 8. The bonds that are being refunded (to be completed for all | | |
| bonds that have been refunded): | Series 2008 | Series 2010 |
| 1. Taxing Powers | V | es |
| 2. Governmental Debt (Indicated by "G" on the Form 8038 G) | | |
| | Yes y | es |
| 4 PAR Value is Under #5 000 000 | | es |
| 5. Total of Tax-exempt debt/Leases in the Calendar Year | No N | 0 |
| 6. Weighted average maturity of the bonds is less than | No N | 0 |
| 7. The maturity date of the bonds and the issuance date | NA N | A |
| VI ITE DODOS DEIDO retunded in lang 45 00 | NA N | A |

Account Balances

| Notes |
|-------------|
| INotes |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| ass Lockbox |
| ng Account |
| |
| |
| |
| 5 - DFund |
| |
| |
| ng Account |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Account Balances

As of April 16, 2020

| Financial Ins (Acct Nun | | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Fund: Debt Service | | | • • | | 10000 | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | |
| TEXPOOL (XXXX0002) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.51 % | 132,187.48 | | |
| | Тс | tals for Debt S | Service Fund: | \$3,292,877.29 | | |
| G | and total for Fort Bend County Fresh | Vater Supply I | District No. 1: | \$12,298,110.16 | | |

 \geq

Account Balances

| Rinematel Y | | As of May 21 | , 2020 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|------------------|-------|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest | Account | | |
| Fund: Operating | | - Date | Rate | Balance | | Notes |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2019 | 05/28/2020 | 2.65 % | 240.000.00 | | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/31/2019 | | 2.60 % | 240,000.00 | | 20 |
| BBVA USA-PREMIER (XXXX1963) | 07/02/2019 | | 2.50 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| CADENCE BANK (XXXX8177) | 07/31/2019 | | 2.45 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX0811) | 09/02/2019 | , , | 2.43 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/30/2019 | , , | 2.45 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX3088) | 10/31/2019 | 10/30/2020 | | 240,000.00 | | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/26/2019 | 11/25/2020 | 2.25 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX (XXXX1033) | 01/02/2020 | 12/29/2020 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/24/2020 | 01/23/2021 | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/25/2020 | 01/23/2021 | 1.90 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 02/23/2020 | 02/24/2021 04/29/2021 | 1.98 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| | 0172072020 | VT/27/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.84 % | 3,390,751.27 | | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.15 % | 13,358.20 | Compass Lockbox | |
| (AMERICO (AMERICO (7)) | | | 0.15 % | 1,484.37 | Checking Account | |
| | | Totals for Oper | ating Fund: | \$6,285,593.84 | | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | _ | 0 | . , | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | |
| 30K Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2.085.294.85 | SR 2015 - DFund | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.84 % | | Dfund Surplus | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | 111,177.07 | Diana Surpius | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | | | | |
| 2 TH COM CHECKING (AAAA4029) | | | 0.15 % | 100.00 | Checking Account | |
| | Total | s for Capital Pro | iects Fund. | \$2,197,194.52 | | |
| und: Debt Service | | P 210 | | <i>42,177,1</i> 74.32 | | |
| ertificates of Deposit | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| - | 08/06/2019 | 08/02/2020 | 2 45 % | 240,000,00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 | 2.45 % 2.58 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/05/2019 | 08/04/2020 | 2.58 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) | 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 | 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 | 2.58 % 2.75 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) | 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 | 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 | 2.58 % 2,75 % 2.60 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) | 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 | 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 | 2.58 % 2,75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) | 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 | 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 | 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) | 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 | 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 | 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % 1.75 % 1.65 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) OUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 | 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % 1.75 % 1.65 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) DUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) ENTRAL BANK (XXXX1000) | 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 | 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % 1.75 % 1.65 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) DUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 | 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % 1.75 % 1.65 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |

Account Balances

As of May 21, 2020

| | | -o or hirey 21 | , 2020 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | | |
| Fund: Debt Service | | | | Datance | Notes | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 04/09/2020 | | 0.84 % | 901,336.88 | | |
| | To | tals for Debt S | Service Fund: | \$3,304,073.51 | | |
| Grand total for | Fort Bend County Fresh W | Vater Supply D | istrict No. 1: | \$11,786,861.8 7 | | |

Account Balances

| | | As of June 18 | , 2020 | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes |
| Fund: Operating | | - | | Durance | Notes |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-PREMIER (XXXX1963) | 07/02/2019 | 06/30/2020 | 2.50 % | 240,000.00 | |
| CADENCE BANK (XXXX8177) | 07/31/2019 | | 2.45 % | 240,000.00 | |
| PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX0811) | 09/02/2019 | | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/30/2019 | | 2.45 % | 240,000.00 | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX3088) | 10/31/2019 | | 2.25 % | 240,000.00 | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/26/2019 | | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX (XXXX1033) | 01/02/2020 | , , | 2.00 % | | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/24/2020 | 01/23/2021 | 1.90 % | 240,000.00 | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/25/2020 | 02/24/2021 | 1.98 % | 240,000.00 | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2020 | 04/29/2021 | | 240,000.00 | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2020 | 05/28/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2020 | 05/30/2021 | 0.99 % | 240,000.00 | |
| | 00,00,2020 | 0373072021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.61 % | 3,298,144.10 | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | 0.45.0/ | | _ |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.15 % | | Compass Lockbox |
| | | | 0.15 % | 1,743.18 | Checking Account |
| | | Totals for Oper | rating Fund: | \$6,181,764.23 | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| BOK Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,294.85 | SR 2015 - DFund |
| IEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.61 % | 105,045.33 | Dfund Surplus |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | 0458/ | | |
| | | | 0.15 % | 100.00 | Checking Account |
| | Tota | ls for Capital Pro | jects Fund: | \$2,190,440.18 | |
| Fund: Debt Service | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | |
| PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) | 08/06/2019 | 08/02/2020 | 2.45 % | 240,000.00 | |
| RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/05/2019 | 08/04/2020 | 2.58 % | 240,000.00 | |
| ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) | 08/06/2019 | 08/05/2020 | 2.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) | 08/06/2019 | 08/05/2020 | 2.60 % | 240,000.00 | |
| LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) | 08/06/2019 | 08/06/2020 | 2.35 % | 240,000.00 | |
| HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) | 01/23/2020 | 01/22/2021 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | |
| OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| DEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.65 % | | |
| OUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 02/27/2020 | 02/27/2021 | | 240,000.00 | |
| ENTRAL BANK (XXXX1000) | 02/28/2020 | | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| | 04/20/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.60 % | 240,000.00 | |
| oney Market Funds | | | | | |
| BVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.25 % | 4,782.23 | Tax |
| | | | | ., | |

Account Balances

As of June 18, 2020

| | | J | , | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes | |
| Fund: Debt Service | | | - | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 04/09/2020 | | 0.61 % | 921,933.70 | | |
| | To | tals for Debt S | Service Fund: | \$3,326,715.93 | | |
| Grand total fo | r Fort Bend County Fresh V | Vater Supply I | District No. 1: | \$11,698,920.34 | | |

Account Balances

| | | As of July 16, | 2020 | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes |
| Fund: Operating | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | |
| CADENCE BANK (XXXX8177) | 07/31/2019 | 07/31/2020 | 2.45 % | 240,000.00 | |
| PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX0811) | 09/02/2019 | 09/02/2020 | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/30/2019 | 09/29/2020 | 2.45 % | 240,000.00 | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX3088) | 10/31/2019 | 10/30/2020 | 2.25 % | 240,000.00 | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/26/2019 | 11/25/2020 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX (XXXX1033) | 01/02/2020 | 12/29/2020 | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/24/2020 | 01/23/2021 | 1.90 % | 240,000.00 | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/25/2020 | 02/24/2021 | 1.98 % | 240,000.00 | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2020 | 04/29/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2020 | 05/28/2021 | 0.99 % | 240,000.00 | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2020 | 05/30/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172) | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | |
| | 21 | | 2.00 /0 | 210,000.00 | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.48 % | 3,235,836.12 | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | 0.15 % | 12 150 07 | |
| 3BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.15 % | 13,152.27 | 1 |
| | | | 0.15 /6 | 55,195.76 | Checking Account |
| | | Totals for Oper | ating Fund: | \$6,184,184.15 | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| 30K Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,305.10 | SR 2015 - DFund |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.48 % | 104,264.07 | Dfund Surplus |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 045.04 | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | 0.15 % | 100.00 | Checking Account |
| | Total | s for Capital Pro | | 100.00 \$2,189,669.17 | Checking Account |
| 3BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | Total | s for Capital Pro | | | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Certificates of Deposit | Total | s for Capital Pro | | | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Certificates of Deposit | Total 08/06/2019 | ls for Capital Pro 08/02/2020 | | \$2,189,669.17 | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Certificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) | | | vjects Fund: | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Certificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/06/2019 | 08/02/2020 | 2.45 % 2.58 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 | 2.45 % 2.58 % 2.75 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Certificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 | 2.45 % 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Certificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 | 2.45 % 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Certificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 | 2.45 % 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Sertificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 | 2.45 % 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % 1.75 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Aund: Debt Service Sertificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0365) OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 | 2.45 % 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % 1.75 % 1.65 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Certificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) FRONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) FANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX2126) FANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0760) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) FOMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) OUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 | 2.45 % 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % 1.75 % 1.65 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Dertificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX2126) ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0363) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) OUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) ENTRAL BANK (XXXX1000) | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 | 2.45 % 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % 1.75 % 1.65 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) Fund: Debt Service Certificates of Deposit PIRIT OF TX BANK - DEBT (XXXX0152) RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) BANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX4984) EXAS CAPITAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX0319) LAINS STATE BANK - DEBT (XXXX0319) HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX0589) COMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 08/06/2019 08/05/2019 08/06/2019 08/06/2019 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 08/02/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2020 08/06/2020 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 | 2.45 % 2.58 % 2.75 % 2.60 % 2.35 % 1.80 % 1.75 % 1.65 % | \$2,189,669.17 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Checking Account |

Account Balances

As of July 16, 2020

| | | | , | | |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes |
| Fund: Debt Service | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 04/09/2020 | | 0.48 % | 921,088.93 | |
| | Тс | stals for Debt S | Service Fund: | \$3,391,717.06 | |
| Grand total | Grand total for Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1: | | | \$11,765,570.38 | |

Page 70

Account Balances

| As of August 20, 2020 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes |
| Fund: Operating | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | |
| PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX0811) | 09/02/2019 | 09/02/2020 | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/30/2019 | 09/29/2020 | 2.45 % | 240,000.00 | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX3088) | 10/31/2019 | 10/30/2020 | 2.25 % | 240,000.00 | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/26/2019 | 11/25/2020 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX (XXXX1033) | 01/02/2020 | 12/29/2020 | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/24/2020 | 01/23/2021 | 1.90 % | 240,000.00 | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/25/2020 | 02/24/2021 | 1.98 % | 240,000.00 | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2020 | 04/29/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2020 | 05/28/2021 | 0.99 % | 240,000.00 | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2020 | 05/30/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172) | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | |
| TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879) | 07/31/2020 | 07/31/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | |
| | , | , , | 5.55 / V | 2.0,000.00 | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.40 % | 2,940,089.55 | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | 0.10 % | 421.25 | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.10 % | 431.35 | 1 |
| | | | 0.10 /0 | 54,446.38 | Checking Account |
| | | Totals for Ope | rating Fund: | \$5,874,967.28 | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| BOK Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,322.18 | SR 2015 - DFund |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.40 % | 104,304.52 | Dfund Surplus |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | 0.10.0/ | | |
| 22 ···· 001 01110(1110 (11101-1029) | | | 0.10 % | 100.00 | Checking Account |
| | Tota | ls for Capital Pr | jects Fund: | \$2,189,726.70 | |
| Fund: Debt Service | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | |
| THIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) | 01/23/2020 | 01/22/2021 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| INDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.65 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 02/27/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| CENTRAL BANK (XXXX1000) | 02/28/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.60 % | 240,000.00 | |
| FRONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/04/2020 | 08/04/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| BANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX9227) | 08/05/2020 | 08/05/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| Money Market Funds | / 00 / 2020 | | U=70 /0 | 240,000.00 | |
| BBVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 10/21/0017 | | A 4 | | _ |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.10 % | 98,619.84 | Tax |
| (L2110 CL2100 (AAAA 0004) | 04/09/2020 | | 0.40 % | 78,403.13 | |
| | Тс | otals for Debt Se | rvice Fund: | \$1,857,022.97 | |
| Grand total for Fort Ben | d County Fresh V | Water Supply Di | strict No. 1: | \$9,921,716.95 | |
| | | | | | |

Account Balances

| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes |
|---|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Fund: Operating | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/30/2019 | 09/29/2020 | 2.45 % | 240,000.00 |) |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX3088) | 10/31/2019 | 10/30/2020 | 2.25 % | 240,000.00 | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/26/2019 | 11/25/2020 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX (XXXX1033) | 01/02/2020 | 12/29/2020 | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/24/2020 | 01/23/2021 | 1.90 % | 240,000.00 | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/25/2020 | 02/24/2021 | 1.98 % | 240,000.00 | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2020 | 04/29/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2020 | 05/28/2021 | 0.99 % | 240,000.00 | |
| I'HIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2020 | 05/30/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172) | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | |
| TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879) | 07/31/2020 | 07/31/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.26 % | 3,120,746.35 | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | |
| BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | 0.10 % | 8,589.99 | |
| 3BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.10 % | 53,926.86 | 1 |
| | | Totals for Oper | ating Fund | \$5,823,263.20 | 0 |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | 2000 Ior Oper | ating I tild. | \$3,823 <u>,</u> 203.20 | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| BOK Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,339.83 | SR 2015 - DFund |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.26 % | | Dfund Surplus |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | |
| BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | 0.10 % | 100.00 | Checking Account |
| Totals for Capital Project | | jects Fund: | \$2,183,022.51 | | |
| und: Debt Service | | | | | |
| ertificates of Deposit | | | | | |
| HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) | 01/23/2020 | 01/22/2021 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | |
| OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.65 % | 240,000.00 | |
| OUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 02/27/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| ENTRAL BANK (XXXX1000) | 02/28/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.60 % | 240,000.00 | |
| RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/04/2020 | 08/04/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | |
| ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX9227) | 08/05/2020 | 08/05/2021 | 0,70 % | 240,000.00 | |
| loney Market Funds | | | | | |
| BVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.10 % | 106 000 01 | Terr |
| EXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 04/09/2020 | | | 126,982.21 | Lax |
| | | | 0.26 % | 82,705.44 | |
| | To | tals for Debt Se | rvice Fund: | \$1,889,687.65 | |
| Grand total for Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1: | | | | \$9,895,973.36 | |
| | | | | | |

| | A | s of October 1 | 15, 2020 | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes | | | |
| Fund: Operating | | | | | • | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | | | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX3088) | 10/31/2019 | 10/30/2020 | 2.25 % | 240,000.00 |) | | | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/26/2019 | 11/25/2020 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | 1 | | | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX (XXXX1033) | 01/02/2020 | 12/29/2020 | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | • | | | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/24/2020 | 01/23/2021 | 1.90 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/25/2020 | 02/24/2021 | 1.98 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2020 | 04/29/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2020 | 05/28/2021 | 0.99 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2020 | 05/30/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172) | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879) | 07/31/2020 | 07/31/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/29/2020 | 09/29/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.18 % | 3,188,955.60 | | | | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | 0.10 % | 20,680.90 | Lockbox | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.10 % | 21,625.67 | Checking Account | | | |
| Totals for Operating Fund: \$5,871,262.17 | | | | | | | | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | | | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | | | |
| BOK Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,357.28 | SR 2015 - DFund | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.18 % | 93,028.47 | Dfund Surplus | | | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | 0.10 % | 100.00 | Checking Account | | | |
| | Total | ls for Capital Pro | ojects Fund: | \$2,178,485.75 | | | | |
| Fund: Debt Service | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | | | |
| THIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) | 01/23/2020 | 01/22/2021 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| INDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.65 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 02/27/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| CENTRAL BANK (XXXX1000) | 02/28/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.60 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| FRONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/04/2020 | 08/04/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| BANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX9227) | 08/05/2020 | 08/05/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | | | |
| 3BVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.10 % | 136,571.24 | Tax | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 04/09/2020 | | 0.18 % | 82,222.49 | 1 MA | | | |
| | | tala fo-D-L+C | | | | | | |
| | | otals for Debt Se | | \$1,898,793.73 | | | | |
| Grand total for Fort Ben- | d County Fresh V | Vater Supply Dis | strict No. 1: | \$9,948,541.65 | | | | |

| | As of November 17, 2020 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes | | | | | |
| Fund: Operating | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | | | | | |
| veritex community bank (xxxx0266) | 11/26/2019 | 11/25/2020 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX (XXXX1033) | 01/02/2020 | 12/29/2020 | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | 1 | | | | | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/24/2020 | 01/23/2021 | 1.90 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/25/2020 | 02/24/2021 | 1.98 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2020 | 04/29/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2020 | 05/28/2021 | 0.99 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2020 | 05/30/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172) | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879) | 07/31/2020 | 07/31/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/29/2020 | 09/29/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX5280) | 10/30/2020 | 10/30/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.16 % | 3,319,533.24 | | | | | | |
| Thecking Account(s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | 0.10 % | 3,500.23 | Lockbox | | | | | |
| BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.10 % | | Checking Account | | | | | |
| Totals for Operating Fund: \$5,980,114.38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30K Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,374.39 | SR 2015 - DFund | | | | | |
| EXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.16 % | 82,463.97 | Dfund Surplus | | | | | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | 0.10 % | 100.00 | Checking Account | | | | | |
| | Tota | ls for Capital Pr | ojects Fund: | \$2,167,938.36 | | | | | | |
| und: Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| ertificates of Deposit | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) | 01/23/2020 | 01/22/2021 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| OMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.65 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| OUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 02/27/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| ENTRAL BANK (XXXX1000) | 02/28/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.60 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/04/2020 | 08/04/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX9227) | 08/05/2020 | 08/05/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | | |
| loney Market Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| BVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.10 % | 151,117.54 | Tax | | | | | |
| EXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 04/09/2020 | | 0.16 % | 82,234.81 | - 107 | | | | | |
| | | stale from Doto C | | | | | | | | |
| | | otals for Debt Se | | \$1,913,352.35 | | | | | | |
| Grand total for Fort Ben | d County Fresh V | Water Supply Di | strict No. 1: | \$10,061,405.09 | | | | | | |

| As of December 17, 2020 Financial Institution Issue Maturity Interest Account | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account | Notes | | | | |
| | | | Dulance | TAOLES | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 01/02/2020 | 12/29/2020 | 2.00 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| 01/24/2020 | | | | | | | | |
| 02/25/2020 | | | | | | | | |
| 04/29/2020 | | | - | | | | | |
| 05/28/2020 | | | | | | | | |
| 05/30/2020 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/01/2020 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/31/2020 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 11/24/2020 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| , | ,, | | 2.0,000.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 03/17/2020 | | 0.13 % | 2,590,221.88 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.10 % | 3 764 71 | Lasthay | | | | |
| | | | - | Checking Account | | | | |
| | | | 50,751.75 | Checking Account | | | | |
| | Totals for Ope | rating Fund: | \$5,764,938.34 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,391.87 | SR 2015 - DFund | | | | |
| 03/17/2020 | | 0.13 % | 80,529.58 | Dfund Surplus | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.10.% | 100.00 | Checking Account | | | | |
| | | 0.10 /0 | 100.00 | Checking Account | | | | |
| Tota | ls for Capital Pr | ojects Fund: | \$2,166,021.45 | | | | | |
| | | <i>,</i> | . , , | | | | | |
| | | , | . , , , | | | | | |
| | | , | | 10. | | | | |
| 01/23/2020 | 01/22/2021 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| 01/23/2020 02/27/2020 | 01/22/2021 02/26/2021 | 1.80 % 1.75 % | | | | | | |
| | | | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 | 1.75 % 1.65 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 | 1.75 % 1.65 % 1.75 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/28/2020 | 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 02/27/2021 | 1.75 % 1.65 % 1.75 % 1.60 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/28/2020 08/04/2020 | 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 02/27/2021 08/04/2021 | 1.75 % 1.65 % 1.75 % 1.60 % 0.75 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/28/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 | 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 02/27/2021 08/04/2021 | 1.75 % 1.65 % 1.75 % 1.60 % 0.75 % 0.70 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Tax | | | | |
| 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/28/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 12/31/2017 | 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 02/27/2021 08/04/2021 | 1.75 % 1.65 % 1.75 % 1.60 % 0.75 % 0.70 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Tax | | | | |
| 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/28/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 12/31/2017 04/09/2020 | 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 02/27/2021 08/04/2021 08/05/2021 | 1.75 % 1.65 % 1.75 % 1.60 % 0.75 % 0.70 % 0.10 % 0.13 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 144,366.05 82,244.85 | Tax | | | | |
| 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/27/2020 02/28/2020 08/04/2020 08/05/2020 12/31/2017 04/09/2020 | 02/26/2021 02/26/2021 02/27/2021 02/27/2021 08/04/2021 08/05/2021 | 1.75 % 1.65 % 1.75 % 1.60 % 0.75 % 0.70 % 0.10 % 0.13 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 240,000.00 | Tax | | | | |
| | Issue Date 01/02/2020 01/24/2020 02/25/2020 04/29/2020 05/28/2020 05/30/2020 07/01/2020 07/31/2020 09/29/2020 10/30/2020 11/24/2020 11/24/2020 03/17/2020 03/17/2020 12/31/2017 03/17/2020 | Issue Date Maturity Date 01/02/2020 12/29/2020 01/24/2020 01/23/2021 02/25/2020 02/24/2021 04/29/2020 04/29/2021 05/28/2020 05/28/2021 05/30/2020 05/30/2021 07/01/2020 06/30/2021 07/31/2020 07/31/2021 10/30/2020 10/30/2021 11/24/2020 11/24/2021 11/25/2020 11/25/2021 03/17/2020 11/25/2021 12/31/2017 03/17/2020 | Issue Date Maturity Date Interest Rate 01/02/2020 12/29/2020 2.00 % 01/24/2020 01/23/2021 1.90 % 02/25/2020 02/24/2021 1.98 % 04/29/2020 04/29/2021 0.85 % 05/28/2020 05/28/2021 0.99 % 05/30/2020 05/30/2021 0.75 % 07/01/2020 06/30/2021 0.55 % 09/29/2020 09/29/2021 0.55 % 10/30/2020 10/30/2021 0.70 % 11/24/2020 11/24/2021 0.40 % 11/25/2020 11/25/2021 0.40 % 03/17/2020 0.10 % 0.10 % 0.10 % 0.10 % 0.10 % 0.10 % 0.10 % 0.10 % | Issue Date Maturity Date Interest Rate Account Balance 01/02/2020 12/29/2020 2.00 % 240,000.00 01/24/2020 01/23/2021 1.90 % 240,000.00 02/25/2020 02/24/2021 1.98 % 240,000.00 04/29/2020 04/29/2021 0.85 % 240,000.00 05/28/2020 05/28/2021 0.99 % 240,000.00 05/30/2020 05/30/2021 0.75 % 240,000.00 07/01/2020 06/30/2021 0.55 % 240,000.00 07/31/2020 07/31/2021 0.55 % 240,000.00 09/29/2020 09/29/2021 0.55 % 240,000.00 11/24/2020 11/24/2021 0.35 % 240,000.00 11/24/2020 11/24/2021 0.40 % 240,000.00 03/17/2020 0.13 % 2,590,221.88 0.10 % 3,764.71 0.10 % 50,951.75 Totals for Operating Fund: \$5,764,938.34 12/31/2017 0.88 % 2,085,391.87 03/17/2020 0.13 % 80,529.58 0.10 % </td | | | | |

| 5 | 11 | | ances | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| As of January 21, 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes | | | | |
| Fund: Operating | 1. C | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | | | | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/24/2020 | 01/23/2021 | 1.90 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/25/2020 | 02/24/2021 | 1.98 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2020 | 04/29/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2020 | 05/28/2021 | 0.99 % | 240,000,00 | | | | | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2020 | 05/30/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172) | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879) | 07/31/2020 | 07/31/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/29/2020 | 09/29/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX5280) | 10/30/2020 | 10/30/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX1329) | 11/24/2020 | 11/24/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| WALLIS BANK (XXXX0319) | 11/24/2020 | 11/24/2021 | 0.40 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/25/2020 | 11/25/2021 | 0.40 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| TEXAS FIRST BANK (XXXX7767) | 12/22/2020 | 12/22/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| INDEPENDENT BANK (XXXX1575) | 12/29/2020 | 12/30/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| | _,, 2020 | | 0.00 /0 | 210,000.00 | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.13 % | 2,654,395.82 | | | | | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | 0.10 % | 22 (20 0(| | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.10 % | - | Lockbox | | | | |
| | | | 0.10 70 | 39,100.80 | Checking Account | | | | |
| | | Totals for Ope | rating Fund: | \$6,077,172.63 | | | | | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | | | | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| BOK Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,408.99 | SR 2015 - DFund | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.13 % | 77,279.57 | Dfund Surplus | | | | |
| Checking Account(e) | | | | | | | | | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | 0.10 % | 100.00 | Checking Account | | | | |
| | Tota | ls for Capital Pr | ojects Fund: | \$2,162,788.56 | | | | | |
| Fund: Debt Service | | | | , , , | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | | | | |
| THIRD COAST BANK-DEBT (XXXX6589) | 01/23/2020 | 01/22/2021 | 1.80 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| INDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1,65 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 02/27/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| CENTRAL BANK - DEBT (XXXX1000) | 02/28/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.60 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| FRONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 02/20/2020 | 02/2//2021 | 0.75 % | | | | | | |
| BANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX9227) | 08/04/2020 | 08/04/2021 | | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| | 00/00/2020 | 00/03/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.10 % | 5,590.49 | Tax | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Account Balances

As of January 21, 2021

| | | <i>s</i> | · · · | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | Notes |
| Fund: Debt Service | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 04/09/2020 | | 0.13 % | 771,854.52 | |
| | Тс | tals for Debt | Service Fund: | \$2,457,445.01 | |
| Grand total | for Fort Bend County Fresh V | Vater Supply I | District No. 1: | \$10,697,406.20 | |

| | Α | s of February | 18, 2021 | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | | Notes |
| Fund: Operating | | - | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/25/2020 | 02/24/2021 | 1.98 % | 240,000.00 | 1 | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2020 | 04/29/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2020 | | 0.99 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2020 | 05/30/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172) | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879) | 07/31/2020 | | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/29/2020 | 09/29/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX5280) | 10/30/2020 | 10/30/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX1329) | 11/24/2020 | 11/24/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| WALLIS BANK (XXXX0319) | 11/24/2020 | 11/24/2021 | 0.40 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/25/2020 | 11/25/2021 | 0.40 % | | | |
| TEXAS FIRST BANK (XXXX7767) | 12/22/2020 | 12/22/2021 | 0.40 % | 240,000.00 240,000.00 | | |
| INDEPENDENT BANK (XXXX1575) | 12/22/2020 | 12/30/2021 | 0.35 % | , | | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/23/2020 | 01/23/2022 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| | 01/25/2021 | 01/23/2022 | 0.30 70 | 240,000.00 | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.13 % | 2,644,263.08 | | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.10 % | | Lockbox | |
| BD IN OBI-CHECKING (XXXX0047) | | | 0.10 % | 31,947.68 | Checking Account | |
| | | Totals for Open | rating Fund: | \$6,037,783.66 | | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | |
| BOK Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,426.64 | SR 2015 - DFund | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.13 % | 76,280.42 | Dfund Surplus | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | - | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | | | | |
| BD III OSH-CHECKING (XAX4829) | | | 0.10 % | 100.00 | Checking Account | |
| | Tota | ls for Capital Pro | ojects Fund: | \$2,161,807.06 | | |
| Fund: Debt Service | | | , | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY BANK OF TX-DEBT (XXXX3362) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| INDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 02/27/2020 | 02/26/2021 | 1.65 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 02/27/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.75 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| CENTRAL BANK - DEBT (XXXX1000) | 02/28/2020 | 02/27/2021 | 1.60 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| FRONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/04/2020 | 08/04/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| BANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX9227) | 08/05/2020 | 08/05/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | | |
| Money Market Funds | | 50, 00, 2021 | 0.70 /0 | ±40,000.00 | | |
| BBVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 12/21/2017 | | 0.40.07 | 000 | _ | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.10 % | 820,280.73 | Tax | |
| 121210 CLISS (AAA0004) | 04/09/2020 | | 0.13 % | 1,016,208.33 | | |
| | Т | otals for Debt Se | rvice Fund: | \$3,276,489.06 | | |
| Grand total for Fort Ben | d County Fresh | Water Supply Di | strict No. 1: | \$11,476,079.78 | | |
| | | | | | | |

Account Balances

| As of March 18, 2021 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Financial Institution (Acct Number) | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Account Balance | NL | | | |
| Fund: Operating | | | | Dalance | Notes | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783) | 04/29/2020 | 04/29/2021 | 0.85 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548) | 05/28/2020 | 05/28/2021 | 0.99 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605) | 05/30/2020 | 05/30/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172) | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879) | 07/31/2020 | 07/31/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS BANK (XXXX6670) | 09/29/2020 | 09/29/2021 | 0.55 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX5280) | 10/30/2020 | 10/30/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX1329) | 11/24/2020 | 11/24/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| WALLIS BANK (XXXX0319) | 11/24/2020 | 11/24/2021 | 0.40 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266) | 11/25/2020 | 11/25/2021 | 0.40 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| TEXAS FIRST BANK (XXXX7767) | 12/22/2020 | 12/22/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| INDEPENDENT BANK (XXXX1575) | 12/29/2020 | 12/30/2021 | 0.35 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246) | 01/23/2021 | 01/23/2022 | 0.50 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413) | 02/24/2021 | 02/24/2022 | 0.45 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| Money Market Funds | | | | | | | | |
| TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.10 % | 3,217,003.05 | | | | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | | | | |
| BVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX3071) | | | 0.10 % | 407.96 | Lockbox | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX0647) | | | 0.10 % | 1,413.98 | Checking Account | | | |
| | | Totals for Oper | ating Fund: | \$6,578,824.99 | | | | |
| Fund: Capital Projects | | 1 | 8 | | | | | |
| Aoney Market Funds | | | | | | | | |
| 30K Financial (XXXX01-1) | 12/31/2017 | | 0.88 % | 2,085,444.30 | SR 2015 - DFund | | | |
| EXAS CLASS (XXXX0001) | 03/17/2020 | | 0.10 % | 73,567.60 | Dfund Surplus | | | |
| Checking Account(s) | | | | | | | | |
| BBVA USA-CHECKING (XXXX4829) | | | 0.10 % | 100.00 | Checking Account | | | |
| | Tota | ls for Capital Pro | ojects Fund: | \$2,159,111.90 | | | | |
| und: Debt Service | | | | _ | | | | |
| PONTER RANK DEPT OPPOND | 00/ | | | | | | | |
| RONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126) | 08/04/2020 | 08/04/2021 | 0.75 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| ANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX9227) | 08/05/2020 | 08/05/2021 | 0.70 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| NDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365) | 02/26/2021 | 02/26/2022 | 0.30 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| OUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134) | 02/27/2021 | 02/27/2022 | 0.25 % | 240,000.00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Ioney Market Funds | | | 0.08 % | 1,858,850.25 | Tax | | | |
| BVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 12/31/2017 | | | | | | | |
| - | 12/31/2017 04/09/2020 | | 0.10 % | 1,064,546.94 | | | | |
| BVA USA-DEBT (XXXX5145) | 04/09/2020 | otals for Debt Se | 0.10 % | 1,064,546.94 \$3,883,397.19 | | | | |

*Interest Earned on MM's in FY 2020 - \$21,560.61

October 27, 2020



ARBITRAGE COMPLIANCE

Mr. Cory T. Burton, Partner Municipal Risk Management Group, L.L.C. 1281 Brittmoore Road Houston, TX 77043 on behalf of: Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 ("Issuer")

ENGAGEMENT LETTER FOR ARBITRAGE COMPLIANCE SERVICES

CONTROL #1.00

\$6,935,000.00 SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM UNLIMITED TAX BONDS, SERIES 2006A

Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. ("ACS") is pleased to present our fees to provide arbitrage compliance services for the Issuer. Our firm has distinctive legal and accounting experience with arbitrage compliance services dating back to the inception of the arbitrage rebate regulations of 1986. ACS is one of the most prominent and wellrespected providers of arbitrage compliance services in the nation. ACS' staff members are accounting professionals who have extensive knowledge of governmental accounting, accounting allocation methods and legal interpretation skills to compute the lowest permissible liability allowed. We pride ourselves on our unprecedented commitment to each and every client we represent.

ACS has provided a fee schedule to encompass the various elements that we may encounter during the calculations. ACS' fees are derived by the number of years included in the calculation. The fee schedule listed on page 2 provides fees for reports covering the applicable periods. Each calculation includes both a legal opinion and a CPA opinion to provide assurance that the calculations were completed according to Section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 that governs the arbitrage rebate requirements (the "Tax Code").

We appreciate the opportunity to provide assistance to help the Issuer comply with the IRS arbitrage compliance requirements. As always, if we may be of further assistance or if there are any questions, please do not hesitate to call us at (800) 672-9993 ext.7526.

Sincerely, Arbitrage Complia ace Specialists, Inc. Managing Director

Please acknowledge acceptance of this engagement by signing and faxing this letter in its entirety to Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. at (800) 756-6505 or scanning and e-mailing to Doug@rebatebyacs.com.

Accepted by - Signature

Print Name, Title

Date

Page 1 of 2



| Bond Compliance Program Services: | Fees |
|--|------------|
| Arbitrage Rebate Calculation 15th Year: 10/02/2016 to 10/02/2021 | \$2,950.00 |
| TOTAL | \$2,950.00 |

| Optional Fees (If Applicable) | All the second of the second to the second the second second second second second second second second second s | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| Commingled Funds, Reserve | Fund Analysis, and/or Transferred Proceeds (Per Hour) | \$150,00 |
| Commingica i anas, icesci ve | Tund Analysis, and of Transferred Proceeds (Per Hour) | \$150. |

| Arbitrage Rebate Calculation Services | and the second state of the second state of the |
|--|---|
| Preparation of IRS Form 8038-T and IRS Filing Instructions | Included |
| Legal Services | |
| IRS Audit Assistance (For Bond Issues Completed By ACS) | Included |
| Post-Calculation Services | |
| Debt Compliance Monitoring Service | Included |
| Record Retention Service | Included |

Calculation Services

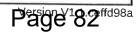
- 1. Review the documents related to the debt issue to include the Official Statement, Tax Certificate, IRS Form 8038-G and CPA Verification Report.
- 2. Complete an in-depth analysis of the debt structure by our in-house tax attorney to determine if the debt issue is subject to rebate and/or yield restriction and identify applicable exceptions.
- 3. Monitor IRS filing deadlines, election requirements and restricted periods in our database tracking system to ensure timely reporting.
- 4. Perform the rebate, yield restriction/yield reduction or spending exception/penalty calculations in compliance with Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- 5. Provide calculations with legal opinion and CPA certified professional opinion that can be relied upon by the Issuer regarding the liability. The report will provide supporting documentation to include the calculation method employed, assumptions and conclusions.
- 6. Prepare payment Form 8038-T with detailed filing instructions for accurate and timely filing to the IRS, if applicable.

Support Services

- 7. Discuss the report and findings to ensure a complete understanding of the procedures and recommendations in such report.
- 8. Prepare a debt compliance monitoring schedule that identifies all-important relevant information by issue including prior calculations, liability amounts, future calculation due dates and important status notes.
- 9. Advise on how future changes in the Tax Code may affect the debt issue.
- 10. Provide technical assistance and consultation in matters related to the arbitrage compliance regulations.
- 11. Assist in the IRS record retention requirements, which include storage of records related to the debt issue.
- 12. Provide no cost audit support in the event of an IRS audit

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

| | | | | | 1 of 1 |
|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Co Co | omplete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties. omplete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties. | | CE | OFFICE USI | |
| of Ai G 2 Na be | ame of business entity filing form, and the city, state and cour business. bitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc reenwood Village, CO United States ame of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the sing filed. brt Bend County Fresh Water Supply Dist. No. 1 | | Cert 202 Date 04/2 | tificate Number: 1-744234 # Filed: 27/2021 # Acknowledged: | |
| 04 | ovide the identification number used by the governmental en scription of the services, goods, or other property to be provi 12721 erie 2006A-15th Year Rebate Report | tity or state agency to track or identi ided under the contract. | fy the c | contract, and pro | vide a |
| 4 | Name of Interested Party | City, State, Country (place of busi | ness) | | f interest oplicable) Intermediary |
| Munio | cipal Risk Management Group, L.L.C | Houston, TX United States | | Controlling | X |
| Pahn | ke, Diana | Greenwood Village, CO United | | x | |
| Pahn | ke, Doug | Greenwood Village, CO United | | × | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 5 Ch | eck only if there is NO Interested Party. | | | | |
| 6 UN | SWORN DECLARATION | | | | |
| My | name is Doug Pahnke | , and my date of | birth is | 4/10/1967 | |
| My | address is 6041 S Syracuse Way #310 (street) | <u>, Greenwood Village</u> , <u>C</u> (city) (s | O, | 80111 (zip code) | USA (country) |
| l de | clare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correc | rt. | | | |
| Exe | ecuted in Arapahoe County County | y, State of <u>Colorado</u> , on the | _27c | lay of _April | , 2021 |
| | | Down Pd | 2 | (month) | (year) |
| | | Signature of authorized agent of cor (Declarant) | tracting | business entity | |



April 27, 2021



ARBITRAGE COMPLIANCE SPECIALISTS

Mr. Cory T. Burton, Partner Municipal Risk Management Group, L.L.C. 1281 Brittmoore Road Houston, TX 77043 on behalf of: Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 ("Issuer")

ENGAGEMENT LETTER FOR ARBITRAGE COMPLIANCE SERVICES

CONTROL #3.00 \$8,500,000.00 UNLIMITED TAX BONDS, SERIES 2008

Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. ("ACS") is pleased to present our fees to provide arbitrage compliance services for the Issuer. Our firm has distinctive legal and accounting experience with arbitrage compliance services dating back to the inception of the arbitrage rebate regulations of 1986. ACS is one of the most prominent and well-respected providers of arbitrage compliance services in the nation. ACS' staff members are accounting professionals who have extensive knowledge of governmental accounting, accounting allocation methods and legal interpretation skills to compute the lowest permissible liability allowed. We pride ourselves on our unprecedented commitment to each and every client we represent.

ACS has provided a fee schedule to encompass the various elements that we may encounter during the calculations. ACS' fees are derived by the number of years included in the calculation. The fee schedule listed on page 2 provides fees for reports covering the applicable periods. Each calculation includes both a legal opinion and a CPA opinion to provide assurance that the calculations were completed according to Section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 that governs the arbitrage rebate requirements (the "Tax Code").

We appreciate the opportunity to provide assistance to help the Issuer comply with the IRS arbitrage compliance requirements. As always, if we may be of further assistance or if there are any questions, please do not hesitate to call us at (800) 672-9993 ext.7526.

Sincerely, Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. ce, CPA, Managing Director

Please acknowledge acceptance of this engagement by signing and faxing this letter in its entirety to Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. at (800) 756-6505 or scanning and e-mailing to Doug@rebatebyacs.com.

Accepted by - Signature

Print Name, Title

Date

Page 1 of 2

| Bond Compliance Program Services: | Fees |
|--|------------|
| Arbitrage Rebate Calculation Final: 08/21/2018 to 08/21/2021 | \$1,950.00 |
| TOTAL | \$1,950.00 |

| Optional Fees (If Applicable) | |
|--|----------|
| Commingled Funds, Reserve Fund Analysis, and/or Transferred Proceeds (Per Hour) | \$150.00 |

| Arbitrage Rebate Calculation Services | |
|--|----------|
| Preparation of IRS Form 8038-T and IRS Filing Instructions | Included |
| Legal Services | |
| IRS Audit Assistance (For Bond Issues Completed By ACS) | Included |
| Post-Calculation Services | |
| Debt Compliance Monitoring Service | Included |
| Record Retention Service | Included |

Calculation Services

- 1. Review the documents related to the debt issue to include the Official Statement, Tax Certificate, IRS Form 8038-G and CPA Verification Report.
- 2. Complete an in-depth analysis of the debt structure by our in-house tax attorney to determine if the debt issue is subject to rebate and/or yield restriction and identify applicable exceptions.
- 3. Monitor IRS filing deadlines, election requirements and restricted periods in our database tracking system to ensure timely reporting.
- 4. Perform the rebate, yield restriction/yield reduction or spending exception/penalty calculations in compliance with Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- 5. Provide calculations with legal opinion and CPA certified professional opinion that can be relied upon by the Issuer regarding the liability. The report will provide supporting documentation to include the calculation method employed, assumptions and conclusions.
- 6. Prepare payment Form 8038-T with detailed filing instructions for accurate and timely filing to the IRS, if applicable.

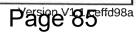
Support Services

- 7. Discuss the report and findings to ensure a complete understanding of the procedures and recommendations in such report.
- 8. Prepare a debt compliance monitoring schedule that identifies all-important relevant information by issue including prior calculations, liability amounts, future calculation due dates and important status notes.
- 9. Advise on how future changes in the Tax Code may affect the debt issue.
- 10. Provide technical assistance and consultation in matters related to the arbitrage compliance regulations.
- 11. Assist in the IRS record retention requirements, which include storage of records related to the debt issue.
- 12. Provide no cost audit support in the event of an IRS audit.

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

1 of 1

| - | | | | | |
|---|---|--|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties. Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties. | | CE | OFFICE US | |
| 1 | Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and coun of business. Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc Greenwood Village, CO United States | try of the business entity's place | 202: | tificate Number: 1-744225 | |
| 2 | | | | e Filed: 27/2021 | |
| ľ | being filed. | he contract for which the form is | 04/2 | .112021 | |
| | Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply Dist. No. 1 | | | e Acknowledged | |
| 3 | Provide the identification number used by the governmental enti- description of the services, goods, or other property to be provid 042721 | ity or state agency to track or identif ded under the contract. | / the c | ontract, and pro | ovide a |
| | Series 2008 Final Rebate Report | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 1 | of interest |
| | Name of Interested Party | City, State, Country (place of busin | iess) | | pplicable) |
| ⊢ | | | | Controlling | Intermediary |
| М | Iunicipal Risk Management Group, L.L.C | Houston, TX United States | | | × |
| Р | ahnke, Diana | Greenwood Village, CO United | | × | |
| Р | ahnke, Doug | Greenwood Village, CO United | | x | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | Check only if there is NO Interested Party. | | | | |
| 6 | UNSWORN DECLARATION | | | | |
| | My name is Doug Pahnke | , and my date of | birth is | <u>4/10/1967</u> | |
| | My address is 6041 S Syracuse Way #310 | , Greenwood Village_, C | | 80111 | USA |
| | (street) | (city) (s | tate) | (zip code) | (country) |
| | I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correc | rt. | | | |
| | Executed in Arapahoe County County | y, State of <u>Colorado</u> , on the | _27_da | ay of _April, (month) | 2021 |
| | | Don PL | 2/ | | (year) |
| | ï. | Signature of authorized agent of con (Declarant) | tracting | g business entity | |



.1202 ACCEPTED this _____ day of____

"GRANTEE"

MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT **MOUNT HOUSTON ROAD**

By:

Matthew Zeve, President

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

said political subdivision. Houston Road Municipal Utility District, a political subdivision of the state of Texas, on behalf of 2021, by Matthew Zeve, President of the Board of Directors of Mount This instrument was acknowledged before me on this to yeb

\$ \$ \$ \$

sexoT to onet2 orth Notary Public in and for (JAJR)

E to E age T

| * 5051 | до увр | ACCEPTED this |
|--------|--------|---------------|
|--------|--------|---------------|

"GRANTEE"

MOUNT HOUSTON ROAD MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

Matthew Zeve, Prosident

SAXET TO ETATS EHT

COUNTY OF HARRIS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this day of Houston Road Municipal Utility District, a political subdivision of the Board of Directors of Mount said political subdivision.

50 50 50

By:

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas (JAJZ)

Elo E ageq

Fresno Freshwater 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant April 30, 2021 Through May 31, 2021 Summary July 15, 2021

The treatment plant operation information was received by Paul Hamilton from John Montergomery with Municipal Operations & Consultants.

WWTP Operations Report:

During the month of May 2021 per the attached MOC monthly report, the WWTP was operating at 68% of the 0.675 MGD permit capacity and was operating within permit parameters. Arcola had 49% inflow and Freshwater-1 had 139% inflow. The plant average daily flow was 456,490 gallons. During the month total plant inflow (4/30/2021-5/31/2021) was 14,151,300 gallons. The daily plant peak flow was 890,000 gallons. The total rainfall for the month of May was 10.75 inches.

WWTP Discharge Monitoring Report:

The May 2021 Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) did not reflect any parameter exceedances. A copy of the DMR is attached.

Operations Expenses

The WWTP total expenses from April 26, 2021 to June 1, 2021 was \$4,714.17. \$1000.00 for MOC monthly services plus \$3,714.17 for ancillary supplies and activities. See attached expense sheets, back 5 pages of the normal report package.

Paul Hamilton

FBFW1 Supervisor & Treatment Plant Liaison

MUNICIPAL Operations & Consulting, Inc.

MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT FOR THE CITY OF ARCOLA

June, 2021

| SEWER ONLY BILLED: WATER/SEWER BILLED: VACANTS: TOTAL CONNECTION CO | UNT: | 258 609 97 964 | | Wate Residential: Commercial: 96 Units - Ap | er and Sewer Bi | illed 333 90 46 | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| BILLING PERIOD: | 05/20/21 - 06/2 | 1/21 | | Compass Der Total SFE's: | velopment: | 140 609 | | | |
| FWSD 1 - Previous Read Read Date: 06/21/21 Total Gallons Pumped: Water received from FB 14 Water to Charleston MUD: Gallons Billed Leaks and Flushing Pumped vs Billed Notes: | | | | FS #1 Original cont Contract ame Total SFE's a Total SFE's re GPD Per Con Percentage or | nd. 125 SFE's: vailable: emaining: nection: | 500 125 625 16 167 41% | | | |
| Penalty REVENUE: \$1,220.19 | Tap Fee \$0.00 | Sewer \$25,051.66 | Water \$20,794.02 | NFBWA \$9,964.39 | TCEQ \$0.00 | Misc. \$1,602.90 | Deposit \$2,782.39 | TOTAL \$61,415.55 | |
| WASTEWATER TREATMEN | IT PLANT | | | | | | | | |
| T.C.E.Q. Permit Number: Permit expiration date: | | TX0102385 January, 2024 | • • • • • • | | | | | | |
| Average daily flow Average CBOD Average Total Suspended So Average Ammonia Nitrogen Average PH Average Dissolved Oxygen E. coli | blids | May, 2021 456,494 3.09 3.16 0.05 7.64 7.42 1.00 | | Permitted Daily Permitted CBO Permitted T.S.S Permitted Amm Permitted PH Permitted Disso Permitted E. co | D S. onia Nitrogen olved Oxygen | | 675,000 10 15 3 6.00 - 9.00 4.0 126 0 | Measured by: gal.per day lbs/day mg/l STD UNIT mg/l | |

Average daily flow - FS #1 124,993 FS #1 Flow 19% Arcola Flow 49%

Sewer Treatment plant is currently operating at 68% of the permitted capacity

10.75"

Sewer Treatment Plant/Lift Station - Notes

Total Rainfall

1 2

126.0

mpn/100 ml

| | Plow | Total Gallons | | | | | Sample | %Solids SV | Sludge | | Bleach | Rainfall |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1001/02/0 | occurrent | NULX | Zhr Peak | CL ₂ Res. | Mag. Res. | Final CL ₂ | Temp | - 30 | Blanket | Waste Time | Ĕ | (Inches) |
| T207/06/+ | 0010122 | 0000 | 50 | 2.1 | 0.12 | | £ | | | 0 | 00 | |
| T707/T/2 | THEOLOG | | 68 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 2.2 | £ | | | 40 | 00 | |
| 1707/7/c | 8015625 | | 70 | 2 | 0.11 | 1.89 | 3 | | | 40 | 02 | - |
| 1707/s/c | 8021460 | | 71 | 2.1 | 0.08 | 2.02 | 6 | | | | 200 | |
| 5/4/2021 | 8026719 | 5259 | 35 | 2.2 | 0.12 | 2.08 | | 75 | | | 07 | |
| 5/5/2021 | 8031415 | 4696 | 41 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 5 0 | 3 | | | 2 | |
| 5/6/2021 | 8034883 | 3468 | 45 | 4 | 110 | 3 80 | | | | | 20 | |
| 5/7/2021 | 8037769 | 2886 | 38 | t u a | 11.0 | 0.03 | m | 30 | 8 | 40 | 20 | |
| 5/8/2021 | 8039697 | 1928 | 00 | 0.0 | T'O | 0.0 | m | | | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 5/9/2021 | 8042553 | 2856 | 012 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.21 | ε | | | 40 | 20 | 0 |
| 5/10/2021 | 8044867 | 2314 | 00 | 3.5 | 11.0 | 3.19 | 3 | | | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 5/11/2021 | 8047360 | 2403 | 00 | 3.4 | 60'0 | 3.31 | ŝ | | | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 5/12/2021 | 8050207 | 2300 | 87 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 20 | |
| 5/13/2021 | 1700000 | 2045 | 45 | 3.2 | 0.11 | 3.09 | 3 | | | 0 | 20 | |
| 1202/CT/S | 2/24000 | 0340 | 25 | e | 0.09 | 2.91 | 3 | 26 | 9 | 4 | 20 | |
| 1707/17/2 | 54/000 | 1/4/1 | 26 | 3.1 | 0.13 | 2.97 | æ | | | 40 | 00 | |
| 1707/c1/c | 805/601 | 1858 | 32 | 3 | 0.13 | 2.87 | ŝ | | | 00 | 0 | |
| 1707/01/c | 8059750 | 2149 | 28 | 3.2 | 0.11 | 3.09 | m | | | 00 | 00 | |
| 1207//1/2 | 8064050 | 4300 | 45 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 3.3 | m | | | 07 | | |
| 1207/18/2021 | 8069027 | 4977 | 68 | 3.3 | 0.12 | 3.18 | m | 22 | U | 9 6 | 2 2 | |
| 5/19/2021 | 8077927 | 8900 | 90 | 3.6 | 0.08 | 3.52 | m | | | 07 | 70 | 1.5 |
| 5/20/2021 | 8086525 | 8598 | 75 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 0 9 | 35 | | 07 | 20 | |
| 5/21/2021 | 8091475 | 4950 | 46 | 3.2 | 0.11 | 3.09 | 0 0 | G | 0 | 7 | 20 | 0.5 |
| 5/22/2021 | 8097719 | 6244 | 50 | 3.3 | 0.13 | 3.17 | 0 0 | | | 20 | 20 | 0 |
| 5/23/2021 | 8103524 | 5805 | 35 | 3.4 | 10 | 3.3 | n | | | 40 | 20 | 0 |
| 5/24/2021 | 8110226 | 6702 | 75 | 96 | 110 | 3 40 | n | | | 25 | 20 | 0.25 |
| 5/25/2021 | 8118650 | 8424 | 02 | 2.0 | 1110 | 10.0 | m i | | | 0 | 20 | 1.5 |
| 5/26/2021 | 8125104 | 6454 | 000 | 1.0 | 60.0 | 10.0 | m | 23 | 5 | 40 | 20 | 0.5 |
| 5/27/2021 | 8128913 | 3809 | 20 | 3.1 | 77.0 | 0.00 | m | | | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 5/28/2021 | 8132313 | 3400 | 3 % | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0000 | m | 21 | 5 | 40 | 20 | 0 |
| 5/29/2021 | 8138723 | 6410 | 32 | 4 0 | 117.0 | 50.0 | e c | | | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 5/30/2021 | 8142869 | 4146 | 36 | 2.2 | 0.11 | 2 10 | n | | | 0 | 20 | |
| 5/31/2021 | 8145745 | 2876 | 30 | | 11.0 | 000 | n | | | 40 | 20 | 0 |
| Total Flow Gallons: | | 14.151.300 | 20 | 4.0 | T'n | 0.0 | m | | | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| Daily Avgerage (0.5 MGD): | | 456,494 | | | | May CI | 1.89 | | | | Total CL ₂ : | 640 |
| Daily Peak Flow: | | | 5/19/2021 | | | MIGA. UI2 | 9.0A | | | Total Dai | Total Daily Avg CL ₂ : | 20 |
| D 2 Hour Peak in GPM (1389): | | 938 | | | | | | | | Tot | Total Bainfall. | 10.75 |
| Supervising Operator: | | | Jame | James Durgens | | | U. | Supervisor Signaturo. | .outou | | | C/01 |
| Osupervisor License #: | | | WWDG | WW0061603 (B) | | | , (| 2 | | | | |
| | 1 | | | (1) 000100 | | | | Date: | | | | |

Home | My Account | Request Access | Help | Logout

🏨 User: Jtmontgomery, Permittee User

TEXAE COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL OUALITY

🗹 Edit DMR

| Permit | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Permit ID: | TX0102385 | | Major: | | | | | |
| Permittee: | ARCOLA, CITY OF | | Permittee Address: | 13222 HWY 6 | | | | |
| Facility: | CITY OF ARCOLA WWTP | | Facility Location: | ARCOLA, TX 77583 5925 FM 521 | | | | |
| Permitted Feature: Report Dates & Status | 001 - External Outfall | | Discharge: | ARCOLA, TX 77583 A - DOMESTIC FACILITY - 001 | | | | |
| Monitoring Period: Status: Principal Executive Officer | From 05/01/21 to 05/31/21 NetDMR Validated | | DMR Due Date: | 06/20/21 | | | | |
| First Name: | | | act Name. | | | | | |
| Title: | | | Telephone: | | | | | |
| No Data Indicator (NODI) Form NODI: | 0 | > | | | | | | |
| Parameter | NODI Ouantity or Loading | | | | | | | |
| Code 🗠 Name | Value 1 Value 2 | stiufi | Value 1 Quality or (| Quality or Concentration | | # of Ex. | Freq. of Analysis | Smpl. Tvne |
| 00300 Oxygen, dissolved [DO] 1 - Efluent Gross | Smpi. | | value z | Value 3 | units mg/L < | | 01/07 | GR < |
| Season: 0 | Req. | | >=4.0 Monthly Minimum | | Milliarams per | | | |
| > :Idon | Idon | | > | | Liter | > | Weekly | GRAB |
| 00400 pH 1 - Effluent Gross | Smpl. | зу. х т. | | = 🗸 7.72 | > ns | 0 | 01/07 | sr < |
| Season: 0 | Req. | >=6.0 Minimum | nimum | <=9,0 Maximum | Standard Units | Ę: | Twice Per | GRAR |
| > | IOON | | > | > | | Σ | onth | |
| Beneficial suspended Effluent Gross | Smpl. = 🗸 7,83 | bld | = 🗙 3.16 | - < 4.32 | wg/t. 🗸 | 0 0 | > 201/02 | <pre></pre> |
| Geston: 0 | Req. <=84.0 Daily Average | Pounds per Day | <=15.0 Daily Average | <≕40.0 Daily Maximum | Milligrams per Liter | 8 | Weekly | COMPOS |
| > | > Idon | | | > | | | | |
| 00610 Nitrogen, ammonia total [as N] 1 - Effluent Gross | Smpl. < V 0.143 | bld | < 0.0546 | и 🖌 0.0683 | 0 🔸 1/6m | | 01/07 | < CS |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |



۵ ا

27316 Spectrum Way Oak Ridge, TX 77385 Phone: (281) 367-5511 Fax: (281) 367-5517

1825 N Mason Rd Katy, TX 77449 Phone: (281) 347-8686

City of Arcola Bookkeeper Invoice Log (SP)

May 2021

| Invoice Date | Invoice # | Vendor | Service/Mdse. | Used At | In | oice Total |
|--------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|---------|----|------------|
| 21-May | 217233 | BMI - Biosolids Management | Liquid Haul | SP | \$ | 2,340.00 |
| 28-May | 248218 | NAPCO Chemical Co. | Chemicals | SP | S | 2,600.00 |
| 7-Jun | 2103457 | NWDLS, Inc. | Lab Fees | SP | \$ | 1,036.00 |
| 9-Jun | 27867 | STP Services | Repairs/ Maintenance | SP | s | 350.00 |
| 1-Jun | IN-8594 | Municipal Operations & Consulting, Inc. | Wastewater Operations | SP | \$ | 3.714.17 |

| | | Wastewater Plant | | | 1201 | | |
|-------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 04/26 | 5925 FM 521 | Ordered chemicals for facility use; Bleach. | Plant Operator Level III | 0.5 | \$ \$ 35.00 | \$ 17.50 | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 0.5 | \$ \$ 18.00 \$ | \$ 9.00 | \$ 26.50 |
| | | | | | | | |

Page 93

Page 5

| Date | Service Location | Work Description | | Material | /Lab | or Cos | st | | | Job Tota |
|---------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----|----------|
| | | | Labor/Equip | Qty | Ι | Rate | | Amount | | |
| 04/27 | 5925 FM 521 | Meeting with contractor regarding final punch list. | CO Officer | 1.5 | \$ | 75.00 |) \$ | 5 112.50 | , | |
| 05/00 | | | Utility Truck | 1.5 | \$ | 18.00 |)\$ | 27.00 | 9 | 139.50 |
| 05/03 | 5925 FM 521 | Cleaned and pulled rags from aeration basin. | Plant Operator Level III | 1.0 | \$ | 35.00 |)\$ | 35.00 | | |
| | | | Supervisor Utility Truck | 2.0 3.0 | \$ \$ | 40.00 18.00 | - T | | 1 | 169.00 |
| 05/04 | 5925 FM 521 | Exercised generator. | Plant Operator Level III | 0.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 17.50 | | |
| 05/00 | | | Utility Truck | 0.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 9.00 | \$ | 26.50 |
| 05/06 | 5925 FM 521 | Pulled sample from the intake of the plant. | Plant Operator Level III | 3.0 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 105.00 | | |
| 05/10 | 5925 FM 521 | Cleaned contact chamber. | Utility Truck Plant Operator | 3.0 | \$ \$ | 18.00 35.00 | | 54.00 35.00 | \$ | 159.00 |
| | | | Level I Utility Truck | 1.0 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 53.00 |
| 05/10 | | Cleaned clarifier. | Plant Operator Level I | 2.0 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 70.00 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 2.0 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 36.00 | \$ | 106.00 |
| 05/11 | 5925 FM 521 | Cleaned and pulled rags from aeration basin. | Plant Operator Level III | 1.0 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 35.00 | | |
| 05/11 | 5925 FM 521 | Exercised generator. | Utility Truck | 1.0 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 53.00 |
| | | | Plant Operator Level III | 0.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 17.50 | | |
| 05/12 5 | 5925 FM 521 | Responded to auto dialer called out for blowers failure | Utility Truck Plant Operator | 0.5 | \$ \$ | | \$ \$ | 9.00 17.50 | \$ | 26.50 |
| | | Found blower tripped. Reset blower and auto dialer. | Level III | | | | T | | | |
| 05/13 5 | 925 FM 521 | Ordered materials for facility use; Standards and | Utility Truck Plant Operator | | | | \$ \$ | 9.00 | \$ | 26.50 |
| | | grease. | Level III Utility Truck | | | | \$ | 9.00 | | |
| | | | Materials | | | | \$ | 496.13 | \$ | 522.63 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Service Location | Work Description | | Material | /Lat | oor Cos | t | | Ι. | Job Tota |
|-------|------------------|---|---|------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------------|----|------------------------|
| | | | Labor/Equip | Qty | | Rate | | Amount | | |
| 05/13 | 5925 FM 521 | Pulled sample from the intake of the plant. | Plant Operator Level III | 1.0 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 35.00 | | M. Markey and a second |
| | | | Supervisor Utility Truck | 1.0 2.0 | \$ \$ | 40.00 18.00 | 1.00 | 40.00 36.00 | | 111.00 |
| 05/14 | 5925 FM 521 | Swept and cleaned all buildings. | Plant Operator Level III | 0.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 17.50 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 0.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 9.00 | \$ | 26.50 |
| 05/14 | 5925 FM 521 | Adjusted belts on sludge return pumps. | Plant Operator Level I | 2.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 87.50 | | |
| | | | Plant Operator Level III Supervisor | 1.0 2.5 | \$ | 35.00 40.00 | | 35.00 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 6.0 | \$ | 18.00 | э \$ | 100.00 108.00 | | 330.50 |
| 05/14 | 5925 FM 521 | Tightened belts on blowers. | Supervisor Utility Truck | 1.0 1.0 | \$ \$ | 40.00 18.00 | \$ | 40.00 | | 50.00 |
| 05/17 | 5925 FM 521 | Cleaned clarifier. | Plant Operator Level I | 3.0 | \$ | 35.00 | | 18.00 105.00 | \$ | 58.00 |
| | | | Utility Truck | 3.0 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 54.00 | \$ | 159.00 |
| 05/18 | 5925 FM 521 | Ordered materials for facility use; Chlorine standards. | Supervisor | 0.5 | \$ | 40.00 | \$ | 20.00 | | |
| | r. | | Utility Truck Materials | 0.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ \$ | 9.00 425.04 | \$ | 454.04 |
|)5/18 | 5925 FM 521 | Cleaned and pulled rags from aeration basin. | Plant Operator Level III | 1.0 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 35.00 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 1.0 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 53.00 |
| 5/18 | 5925 FM 521 | Pulled rags from stilling well. | Plant Operator Level I | 1.0 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 35.00 | | |
| 5/20 | 5925 FM 521 | Dullod soon from stilling out | Utility Truck | 1.0 | \$ | | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 53.00 |
| | 0020 T WI 02 T | Pulled rags from stilling well. | Plant Operator Level I | 1.0 | \$ | | \$ | 35.00 | | |
| 5/20 | 5925 FM 521 | Pulled samples for lab. | Utility Truck Plant Operator | | \$ \$ | | \$ \$ | 18.00 35.00 | \$ | 53.00 |
| | | | Level I Plant Operator Level III | | \$ | | \$ | 70.00 | | |

| Date | Service Location | Work Description | | Material | /Lat | oor Cos | t | | Ι. | Job Tota |
|--------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|------|---------|----|--------|----|-----------------------|
| | | | Labor/Equip | Qty | Τ | Rate | Τ | Amount | - | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 3.0 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 54.00 | \$ | 159.00 |
| 05/21 | 5925 FM 521 | Swept and cleaned all buildings. | Plant Operator Level III | 0.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 17.50 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 0.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 9.00 | \$ | 26.50 |
| 05/22 | 5925 FM 521 | Adjusted new decant line. | Supervisor-OT | 1.5 | \$ | 60.00 | \$ | 90.00 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 1.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 27.00 | \$ | 117.00 |
| 05/24 | 5925 FM 521 | Reset auto dialer. | Plant Operator Level I | 0.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 17.50 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 0.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 9.00 | \$ | 26.50 |
| 05/24 | 5925 FM 521 | Found blower tripped because of incliment weather. Reset blower. Checked oil level and filters. | Plant Operator Level III | 1.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 52.50 | | |
| | | | Supervisor | 1.0 | \$ | 40.00 | \$ | 40.00 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 2.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 45.00 | \$ | 137.50 |
| 05/24 | 5925 FM 521 | Cleaned clarifier. | Plant Operator Level I | 1.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 52.50 | | и 2 ^г и |
| | | | Utility Truck | 1.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 27.00 | \$ | 79.50 |
| 05/25 | 5925 FM 521 | Exercised generator. | Plant Operator Level I | 0.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 17.50 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 0.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 9.00 | \$ | 26,50 |
| 05/25 | 5925 FM 521 | Cleaned clarifier. | Plant Operator Level I | 1.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 52.50 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 1.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 27.00 | \$ | 79.50 |
| 05/25 | 5925 FM 521 | Picked up trash around sewer plant. | Plant Operator Level I | 2.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 87.50 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 2.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 45.00 | \$ | 132.50 |
| 5/26 | 5925 FM 521 | Ordered chemicals for facility use; bleach. | Plant Operator Level III | 0.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 17.50 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 0.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 9.00 | \$ | 26.50 |
| 5/27 (| 5925 FM 521 | Cleaned stilling wells. | Plant Operator Level III | 0.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 17.50 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 0.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 9.00 | \$ | 26.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Service Location | Work Description | 2 | Material/Labor Cost | Labol | Cost | | | 0 | Job Total |
|----------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|----|--------|----|-----------|
| | | | Labor/Equip | Qty | | Rate | A | Amount | 8 | |
| 05/27 | 5925 FM 521 | Pulled sample from the intake of the plant. | Plant Operator Level III | 3.0 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 105.00 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 3.0 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 54.00 | \$ | 159.00 |
| 05/27 | 5925 FM 521 | Cleaned clarifier. | Plant Operator Level I | 1.0 | ŝ | 35.00 | \$ | 35.00 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 1.0 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 53.00 |
| 05/28 | 5925 FM 521 | Swept and cleaned all buildings and pick up trash. | Plant Operator Level III | 0.5 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 17.50 | | |
| | | | Utility Truck | 0.5 | \$ | 18.00 | \$ | 9.00 | \$ | 26.50 |
| 06/01 | 5925 FM 521 | Monthly auto dialer service. | Monthly auto dialer service. | 1.0 | \$ | 32.00 | Ś | 32.00 | \$ | 32.00 |
| D | | Total Wastewater Plant \$3,714.17 | | | | | | | | |

Page 97